CASEID (1 - 12)

Respondent ID number

Value	Label	Total
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RSCRINF (13 - 13)

Whether R is screener informant. (screener variable)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	2345
5	NO	2583
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RDORMRES (14 - 14)

Whether R is part of the sample dormitory residents.

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	133
5	NO	4795
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ROSTSCRN (15 - 15)

Number of HH members based on screener.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	1013
2	2 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1132
3	3 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1119
4	4 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	912
5	5 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	468
6	6 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	173
7	7 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	61
8	8 OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	50
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

RSCREENHISP (16 - 16)

R's Hispanic origin in the screener(computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1087
5	NO	3841
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RSCREENRACE (17 - 17)

R's race as reported in the screener.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	8
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	421
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	1029
5	WHITE	3470
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

AGE_A (18 - 19)

AA-1: First, I'd like to know your age and date of birth. How old are you?

Value	Label	Total
15	15 YEARS	203
16	16 YEARS	230
17	17 YEARS	200
18	18 YEARS	268
19	19 YEARS	219
20	20 YEARS	190
21	21 YEARS	183
22	22 YEARS	200
23	23 YEARS	161
24	24 YEARS	204
25	25 YEARS	125
26	26 YEARS	141
27	27 YEARS	151
28	28 YEARS	152
29	29 YEARS	140
30	30 YEARS	131
31	31 YEARS	144
32	32 YEARS	147
33	33 YEARS	154
34	34 YEARS	148
35	35 YEARS	147
36	36 YEARS	142
37	37 YEARS	148
38	38 YEARS	161
39	39 YEARS	148
40	40 YEARS	136
41	41 YEARS	156
42	42 YEARS	127
43	43 YEARS	139
44	44 YEARS	130

45	45 YEARS	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

age_r (20 - 21)

R's age at interview. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
15	15 YEARS	203
16	16 YEARS	231
17	17 YEARS	199
18	18 YEARS	267
19	19 YEARS	221
20	20 YEARS	190
21	21 YEARS	182
22	22 YEARS	199
23	23 YEARS	164
24	24 YEARS	203
25	25 YEARS	124
26	26 YEARS	142
27	27 YEARS	149
28	28 YEARS	152
29	29 YEARS	141
30	30 YEARS	131
31	31 YEARS	143
32	32 YEARS	147
33	33 YEARS	154
34	34 YEARS	149
35	35 YEARS	148
36	36 YEARS	143
37	37 YEARS	146
38	38 YEARS	161
39	39 YEARS	148
40	40 YEARS	135
41	41 YEARS	157
42	42 YEARS	125

```
43    43 YEARS   142
44    44 YEARS   129
45    45 YEARS     3
      Total     4928
```

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

cmbirth (22 - 25)

Century month of R's birth. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	4928
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MARSTAT (26 - 26)

AB-1: Now I'd like to ask about your marital status. Please look at Card 1. What is your current marital status?

Value	Label	Total
1	MARRIED	1234
2	NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING TOGETHER WITH A PARTNER OF THE OPPOSITE SEX	378
3	WIDOWED	10
4	DIVORCED	346
5	SEPARATED, BECAUSE YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE ARE NOT GETTING ALONG	108
6	NEVER BEEN MARRIED	2852
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FMARSTAT (27 - 27)

AB-2: What is your formal marital status? That is, are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4550
3	WIDOWED	0
4	DIVORCED	47
5	SEPARATED, BECAUSE YOU AND YOUR SPOUSE ARE NOT GETTING ALONG	9
6	HAVE YOU NEVER BEEN MARRIED	322
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

HISP (28 - 28)

AC-1: Now I have some questions about your ethnic background and your race. (You may have already told me this, but) Are you Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1123
5	NO	3802
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HISPGRP (29 - 29)

AC-2: Are you Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, or a member of some other group?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3805
1	MEXICAN OR MEXICAN-AMERICAN	670
2	ANOTHER HISPANIC OR LATINO GROUP	450

9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is Hispanic (AC-1 HISP = 1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

NUMRACE (30 - 30)

Number of races R reported for self

Value	Label	Total
1	SINGLE RACE REPORTED	4728
2	2 OR MORE RACES REPORTED	200
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if more than 1 race is reported (See AC-3 RRACE1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

WPLOCALE (31 - 31)

AD-8: where W/P lives if not in HH

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3316
1	W/P LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R	1489
2	W/P DOES NOT LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R	123
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

WOMREL (32 - 32)

Whether woman in HH is R's wife or cohabiting partner.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3385
1	WIFE	1168
2	PARTNER	375
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if there is a wife or partner in the HH (AD-5 RELAR[x] =1 or 2 and AD-3 SEX[x]=2)

fl_rage (33 - 33)

Whether R's age at screener differs from age at interview. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	0
0	NO	4650
1	YES	278
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

fl_rrace (34 - 34)

Whether R's race at screener differs from race at interview. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	0
0	NO	4620
1	YES	308
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

fl_rhisp (35 - 35)

Whether R's Hispanic origin differs from Hispanic origin at interview.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	0
0	NO	4823
1	YES	105
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

GOSCHOL (36 – 36)

AE-1: I'd like to talk about your education. I'd like to talk only about regular school. By regular school I mean elementary, junior high, high school, college, or graduate school. Are you now going to, or on vacation from, regular school?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1531
5	NO	3397
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

VACA (37 – 37)

AE-2: Are you currently on vacation from regular school?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3397
1	YES	578
5	NO	953
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R is currently attending school (AE-1 GOSCHOL = 1)

HIGRADE (38 – 39)

AE-3: Please look at Card A_3. What (is the highest grade or year of (regular) school you have ever attended?) /(grade or year of school are you in/were you in before vacation began)?

Value	Label	Total
9	9TH GRADE OR LESS	489
10	10TH GRADE	396
11	11TH GRADE	418
12	12TH GRADE	1256
13	1 YEAR OF COLLEGE OR LESS	552
14	2 YEARS OF COLLEGE	555
15	3 YEARS OF COLLEGE	281
16	4 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	503
17	5 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	175
18	6 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	123
19	7 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE AND/OR GRAD SCHOOL	179
99	DON'T KNOW	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

COMPGRD (40 – 40)

AE-4: (Did you complete/Have you completed) (that/your highest) (grade/year) of school?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	6
1	YES	3061
5	NO	1858
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has had any formal schooling (AE-3 HIGRADE = 1-19)

HAVEDIP (41 - 41)

AE-5: Do you have either a high school diploma or a GED certificate, or both?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	692
1	YES	3545
5	NO	689
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has completed 12 years of school ([AE-3 HIGRADE > 12] or [AE-3 HIGRADE = 12 and AE-4 COMPGRD = 1]) or highest grade R attended was 12, but he didn't complete it and isn't currently in school (AE-3 HIGRADE = 12 and AE-4 COMPGRD NE 1 and AE-1 GOSCHOL NE 1) or R did not go to 12th grade and is not currently in school (AE-3 HIGRADE < 12 and AE-1 GOSCHOL NE 1) or R's highest grade attended is unknown (AE-3 HIGRADE = DK/RF)

DIPGED (42 - 42)

AE-6: (Which one do you have?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1383
1	HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	3165
2	GED	323
3	BOTH	56
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has a diploma, a GED, or both (AE-5 HAVEDIP = 1)

cmhsgrad (43 - 46)

Century month of high school graduation. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1731
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	2291
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	906
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has a high school diploma (AE-5 HAVEDIP = 1)

HAVEDEG (47 - 47)

AE-10: Do you have any college or university degrees?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2560
1	YES	1099
5	NO	1269
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has attended school past the 12th grade (AE-3 HIGRADE = 13-19)

DEGREES (48 - 48)

AE-11: Please look at Card 7. What is the highest college or university degree you have?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3829
1	ASSOCIATE S DEGREE	295
2	BACHELOR S DEGREE	555
3	MASTER S DEGREE	168
4	DOCTORATE DEGREE	20

5	PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE	60
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has a college degree (AE-10 <u>HAVEDEG</u> = 1)

wthparnw (49 - 49)

Whether R is living with parents.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	R LIVES WITH BOTH BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS	840
2	R LIVES WITH OTHER OR NO PARENTAL FIGURES	4088
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

ONOWN (50 - 50)

AF-0a: (Before you turned 18, did you ever live/Have you ever lived) away from your parents or guardians? Please include times you were away at college or in the Armed Forces. But, do not include times you were away at boarding school for elementary, middle, or high school, or living in an institution or jail or group home.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	13
1	YES	1101
5	NO	3814
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is 18 or over (AGER > 17) or R is under 18 and lives with parents or parent-figures (AGER < 18 and <u>wthparnw</u> = 1, 2, or 3)

INTACT (51 - 51)

AF-1: Between your birth and (the present time/the time you first started living on your own/your 18th birthday), (have you always lived/did you always live) with both your (biological/adoptive) mother and (biological/adoptive) father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	256
1	YES	3206
5	NO	1466
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is not currently living in intact HH, is under 18 and has lived on own (wthparnw = 3 or 4 and AGER < 18 and AF-0a ONOWN = 1) or R is not currently living in intact HH, is over 17 and has or has not lived on own wthparnw = 3 or 4, AGER > 17 and AF-0a ONOWN = 1 or 5) or R is currently living in intact HH, is over 17, and has or has not lived on own (wthparnw = 1 or 2, AGER > 17 and AF-0a ONOWN = 1 or 5) or R is currently living in intact HH, is under 18, and has or has not lived on own (wthparnw = 1 or 2, AGER < 18 and AF-0a ONOWN = 1 or 5)

PARMARR (52 - 52)

AF-2: Were your biological parents married to each other at the time you were born?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	4161
5	NO	729
9	Don't know	38
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LVSIT14F (53 - 53)

AF-3: Now, think about when you were 14 years old. Looking at Card 9, what female and male parents or parent-figures were you living with at age 14?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3206
1	BIOLOGICAL MOTHER	1300
2	OTHER MOTHER-FIGURE	311
3	NO MOTHER-FIGURE	110
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with both parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

LVSIT14M (54 – 54)

AF-4: (Now tell me the male parent or parent-figure you were living with when you were 14 years old.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3206
1	BIOLOGICAL FATHER	462
2	STEPFATHER	356
3	NO FATHER-FIGURE PRESENT	628
4	OTHER	276
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with both parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

WOMRASDU (55 – 55)

AF-5: Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly

raised you when you were growing up?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3206
1	BIOLOGICAL MOTHER	1350
2	OTHER MOTHER-FIGURE	347
3	NO MOTHER-FIGURE	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with both parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

MOMDEGRE (56 - 56)

AF-6: Please look at Card 17. What is the highest level of education (she/your mother) completed?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	25
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	1109
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR GED	1680
3	SOME COLLEGE	1018
4	BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER	982
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	112
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had a mother or mother-figure while growing up (AF-5 WOMRASDU NE 9) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

MOMWORKD (57 - 57)

AF-7: During most of the time you were growing up, that is when you were between the ages of 5 and 15, did she usually work full-time, part-time or did she not work for pay at all?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	25
1	FULL-TIME	2497
2	PART-TIME	885
3	EQUAL AMOUNTS FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME	130
4	NOT AT ALL (FOR PAY)	1379
9	Don't know	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had a mother or mother-figure while growing up (AF-5 WOMRASDU NE 9)

MOMCHILD (58 - 59)

AF-8: (Including yourself/Altogether), how many children did (she/ your mother/your biological mother) have who were born alive to her?

Value	Label	Total
0	NO CHILDREN	55
1	1 CHILD	394
2	2 CHILDREN	1361
3	3 CHILDREN	1173
4	4 CHILDREN	737
5	5 CHILDREN	415
6	6 OR MORE CHILDREN	783
98	REFUSED	1
99	DON'T KNOW	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R lived with both biological or adoptive parents from birth to age 18 (INTACT18=1) or provided a valid response to who was the woman who raised him (AF-5 WOMRASDU ne RF,DK (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

MOMFSTCH (60 - 61)

AF-9: How old was (she/your biological mother) when she had her first child who was born alive?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	65
1	LESS THAN 18 YEARS	649
2	18-19 YEARS	843
3	20-24 YEARS	1836
4	25-29 YEARS	838
5	30 OR OLDER	378
98	REFUSED	3
99	DON'T KNOW	316
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's mother or mother-figure had at least one child born alive (AF-8 MOMCHILD NE 0, DK or RF) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

MOM18 (62 - 62)

AF-10: Was she under 18, 18 to 19, 20 to 24, or 25 or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4609
1	UNDER 18	43
2	18 - 19	68
3	20 - 24	105
4	25 OR OLDER	49
9	Don't know	54
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's mother or mother-figure had at least one child born alive and R doesn't know age at first birth (AF-8 MOMCHILD NE 0 and AF-9 MOMFSTCH = DK/RF)

MANRASDU (63 - 63)

AF-11: Who, if anyone, do you think of as the man who mostly raised you when you were growing up?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3206
1	BIOLOGICAL FATHER	711
2	STEPFATHER	284
3	NO FATHER-FIGURE PRESENT	281
4	OTHER	445
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with both parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

DADDEGRE (64 - 64)

AF-12: Please look at Card 17. What is the highest level of education (he/your father) completed?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	282
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	1093
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR GED	1400
3	SOME COLLEGE	842
4	BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER	1171
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	135
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had a father or father-figure while growing up (AF-11 MANRASDU NE 9, DK or RF) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

bothbiol (65 - 65)

Whether R lives with both biological parents or not.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NO	4106
1	YES	822
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

intact18 (66 – 66)

Whether R lived in intact family from birth to age 18.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	3206
5	NO	1722
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

onown18 (67 – 67)

Whether R lived on own before age 18. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1114
5	NO	3814
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TIMESMAR (68 – 69)

AG-2: (Including your present marriage,) how many times have you been married?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3174
1	1 TIME MARRIED	1494
2	2 TIMES MARRIED	213
3	3 TIMES MARRIED	40
4-95	MARRIED 4 TIMES OR MORE	5
98	REFUSED	1
99	DON'T KNOW	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever been married ([fmarit](#) NE 5)

EVCOHAB1 (70 - 70)

AG-3: Not including the (woman/women) you married, have you ever lived together with any other female sexual partner? By living together, I mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual residence. (Remember, do not include the woman/women who you married.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3230
1	YES	478
5	NO	1218
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever been married ([fmarit](#) NE 5)

NUMCOH1 (71 - 72)

AG-4: Not including the (woman/women) you married, how many other female sexual partners have you lived together with in your life? (Please include the woman you live with now.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4394
1	1 PARTNER	280
2	2 PARTNERS	124
3	3 PARTNERS	63
4	4 PARTNERS	26
5	5 PARTNERS	13
6-95	6 PARTNERS OR MORE	24
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever been married and has cohabited with other women (fmarit NE 5 and AG-3 EVCOHAB1 = 1)

EVCOHAB2 (73 - 73)

AG-5: Have you ever lived together with a female sexual partner? By living together, I mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual residence.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2076
1	YES	651
5	NO	2201
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has never been married and is not currently cohabiting (fmarit = 5 and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 2)

NUMCOH2 (74 - 75)

AG-6: (Including the woman you live with now,) How many female sexual partners have you lived with in your life?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3955

1	1 PARTNER	543
2	2 PARTNERS	242
3	3 PARTNERS	95
4	4 PARTNERS	45
5	5 PARTNERS	19
6-95	6 PARTNERS OR MORE	26
98	Refused	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has never been married and has cohabited (fmarit =
5 and AG-5 EVCOHAB2 = 1)

agescrn (76 - 77)

R's age at screener. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
15	15 YEARS	212
16	16 YEARS	233
17	17 YEARS	200
18	18 YEARS	261
19	19 YEARS	229
20	20 YEARS	185
21	21 YEARS	182
22	22 YEARS	195
23	23 YEARS	174
24	24 YEARS	195
25	25 YEARS	128
26	26 YEARS	140
27	27 YEARS	150
28	28 YEARS	149
29	29 YEARS	146
30	30 YEARS	129
31	31 YEARS	144
32	32 YEARS	144
33	33 YEARS	155
34	34 YEARS	142
35	35 YEARS	151

36	36 YEARS	149
37	37 YEARS	149
38	38 YEARS	161
39	39 YEARS	147
40	40 YEARS	131
41	41 YEARS	153
42	42 YEARS	128
43	43 YEARS	144
44	44 YEARS	122
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

fmarit (78 - 78)

Formal marital status at time of interview. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	DK/RF	0
1	MARRIED	1234
2	WIDOWED	10
3	DIVORCED	393
4	SEPARATED	117
5	NEVER MARRIED	3174
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

evrmarry (79 - 79)

Whether R was ever married. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NEVER MARRIED	3174
1	EVER MARRIED	1754
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ROSCNT (80 - 80)

Number of HH members based on HH roster. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	921
2	2 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1082
3	3 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1116
4	4 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	974
5	5 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	513
6	6 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	193
7	7 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	75
8	8 OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	54
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

EVRCOHAB (81 - 81)

Whether R ever cohabited with a woman (excluding wives).(computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NO	3421
1	YES	1507
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMWIFE (82 - 82)

Number of times married.(computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NEVER MARRIED	3176
1	1 TIME MARRIED	1494
2	2 TIMES MARRIED	213
3	3 TIMES MARRIED	40
4-95	MARRIED 4 TIMES OR MORE	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMCOHAB (83 - 84)

Number of females cohabited with (excluding wives).(computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NO PARTNERS	3428
1	1 PARTNER	823
2	2 PARTNERS	366
3	3 PARTNERS	158
4	4 PARTNERS	71
5	5 PARTNERS	32
6-95	6 PARTNERS OR MORE	50
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TALKPAR1 (85 - 85)

BA-1: The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 did you ever talk with a parent or guardian about? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3793
1	HOW TO SAY NO TO SEX	442
2	METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL	106
3	WHERE TO GET BIRTH CONTROL	10
4	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES	139
5	HOW TO USE A CONDOM	79
6	NONE OF THE ABOVE	358
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's age at screener was less than 20 years (agescrn < 20)

TALKPAR2 (86 - 86)

BA-1: The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 did you ever talk with a parent or guardian about? [2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4342
1	HOW TO SAY NO TO SEX	37
2	METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL	238
3	WHERE TO GET BIRTH CONTROL	58
4	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES	178
5	HOW TO USE A CONDOM	75
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about
at least 2 sex ed topics (see BA-1 TALKPAR1)

TALKPAR3 (87 – 87)

BA-1: The next questions are about how you learned about sex and
birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of
the topics shown on Card 23 did you ever talk with a parent or
guardian about? [3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4554
1	HOW TO SAY NO TO SEX	16
2	METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL	21
3	WHERE TO GET BIRTH CONTROL	173
4	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES	100
5	HOW TO USE A CONDOM	64
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about
at least 3 sex ed topics (see BA-1 TALKPAR1)

TALKPAR4 (88 – 88)

BA-1: The next questions are about how you learned about sex and
birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of
the topics shown on Card 23 did you ever talk with a parent or
guardian about? [4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4702
1	HOW TO SAY NO TO SEX	5
2	METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL	5
3	WHERE TO GET BIRTH CONTROL	6
4	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES	164
5	HOW TO USE A CONDOM	46
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about
at least 4 sex ed topics (see BA-1 TALKPAR1)

TALKPAR5 (89 - 89)

BA-1: The next questions are about how you learned about sex and
birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of
the topics shown on Card 23 did you ever talk with a parent or
guardian about? [5TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4781
1	HOW TO SAY NO TO SEX	3
2	METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL	1
3	WHERE TO GET BIRTH CONTROL	4
4	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES	4
5	HOW TO USE A CONDOM	135
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about
at least 5 sex ed topics (see BA-1 TALKPAR1)

SEDNO (90 - 90)

BA-2: Now I'm interested in knowing about formal sex education you
may have had. (Before you were 18,) (did / have) you ever had any
formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some
other place about how to say no to sex?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3793
1	YES	933
5	NO	201
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R's age at screener was less than 20 years (agescrn < 20)

SEDNOG (91 - 92)

BA-3: What grade were you in when you first received instruction on how to say no to sex?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3995
1-4	<5TH GRADE	49
5	5TH GRADE	191
6	6TH GRADE	200
7	7TH GRADE	198
8	8TH GRADE	137
9	9TH GRADE	106
10-12	10TH-12TH GRADES	50
96	NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF INSTRUCTION	0
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-2 SEDNO=1)

SEDBC (93 - 93)

BA-4: (Before you were 18,) (have / did) you ever have any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about methods of birth control?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3793
1	YES	753
5	NO	382
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's age at screener was less than 20 years (agescrn

< 20)

SEDBCG (94 - 95)

BA-5: What grade were you in when you first received instruction on methods of birth control?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4175
1-4	<5TH GRADE	10
5	5TH GRADE	79
6	6TH GRADE	111
7	7TH GRADE	152
8	8TH GRADE	134
9	9TH GRADE	174
10-12	10TH-12TH GRADES	90
96	NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF INSTRUCTION	2
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control (BA-4 SEDBC=1)

PLEDGE (96 - 96)

BA-6: (Did you ever take / Have you ever taken) a public or written pledge to remain a virgin until marriage?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3793
1	YES	116
5	NO	1019
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's age at screener was less than 20 years (agescrn < 20)

EVEROPER (97 – 97)

BB-1: Some men have operations that make it impossible for them to father a child. Have you ever had a vasectomy or any other operation that makes it impossible for you to father a child?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	162
5	NO	4764
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TYPEOPER (98 – 98)

BB-2: What type of operation did you have? Was it a vasectomy or some other operation?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4766
1	VASECTOMY	147
2	OTHER OPERATION	14
3	VASECTOMY FAILED	0
4	VASECTOMY ALREADY SURGICALLY REVERSED	0
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any sterilizing operation (BB-1 EVEROPER=1)

STEROPER (99 – 99)

BB-3: As far as you know, are you completely sterile from this operation; that is, does it make it impossible for you to father a baby in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	YES	11
5	NO	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having an operation other than a vasectomy (BB-2 TYPEOPER=2), or R did not know or refused to answer what type of operation he had (BB-2 TYPEOPER= DK/RF)

cmvasec (100 - 103)

Century Month for date of respondent's vasectomy or other male sterilizing operation (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4777
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	74
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	77
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any type of sterilizing operation (BB-2 TYPEOPER=1, 3, or 4) or (BB-2 TYPEOPER=2, DK, RF and BB-3 STEROPER=1)

PLCSTROP (104 - 105)

BB-5: Please look at Card 25 and tell me where (your vasectomy / your sterilizing operation) was performed.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4860
1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	41
2	HMO FACILITY	5
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	1
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	0
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	0

6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	0
7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	15
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	1
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	4
10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	1
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's vasectomy or other sterilizing operation was within the last 5 years (cmvasec GE cmfivyr)

RVRSVAS (106 - 106)

BB-6: (Have you ever had surgery to reverse your vasectomy? / You said that you had surgery to reverse your vasectomy, is that right?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4781
1	YES	1
5	NO	146
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having a vasectomy and did not volunteer that it failed (BB-2 TYPEOPER = 1 or 4)

cmrvrs (107 - 110)

Century Month for date of respondent's vasectomy reversal (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reporting having his vasectomy reversed (BB-6
RVRSVAS=1)

rsurgstr (111 - 111)

Whether Respondent is Surgically Sterile at Interview (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NO	4771
1	YES	157
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FATHPOSS (112 - 112)

BB-8: Some men are not physically able to father children. As far
as you know, is it physically possible for you, yourself to
biologically father a child in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	161
1	YES	4549
5	NO	191
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr=0)

FATHDIFF (113 - 113)

BB-9: Some men are physically able to father a child, but would
have difficulty doing so. As far as you know, would you have any
difficulty fathering a child?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	348
1	YES	121
5	NO	4434
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr=0), and he did not report that it was physically impossible for him to father a child (BB-8 FATHPOSS = 1, DK, RF)

rstrstat (114 - 114)

Respondent's Sterility Status at Time of Interview (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NOT STERILE	4580
1	SURGICALLY STERILE	157
2	NONSURGICALLY STERILE	191
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EVERSEX (115 - 115)

BC-1: The next section is about relationships with females. Have you ever had sexual intercourse with a female (sometimes this is called making love, having sex, or going all the way)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2727
1	YES	1382
5	NO	804
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	1

```
    Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married and never cohabited (evrmarry NE 1 and evrcohab NE 1)

rhadsex (116 - 116)

Whether Respondent Has Ever Had Sex (Heterosexual Vaginal Intercourse)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	4109
2	NO	819
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SXMTONCE (117 - 117)

BC-2: Have you had sexual intercourse more than once?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3546
1	YES	1302
5	NO	79
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married and never cohabited (evrmarry NE 1 and evrcohab NE 1), but he has ever had sex (BC-1 EVERSEX=1)

YNOSEX (118 - 118)

BC-3: As you know, some people have had sexual intercourse by your age and others have not. Please look at Card 13 which lists some reasons that people give for not having sexual intercourse. What

would you say is the most important reason why you have not had sexual intercourse up to now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4124
1	AGAINST RELIGION OR MORALS	270
2	DON T WANT TO GET A FEMALE PREGNANT	142
3	DON T WANT TO GET A SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE	73
4	HAVEN T FOUND THE RIGHT PERSON YET	186
5	IN A RELATIONSHIP, BUT WAITING FOR THE RIGHT TIME	38
6	OTHER	95
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
R has never had sex (BC-1 EVERSEX=5)

EVRCHIL (119 - 119)

BC-4: Now I'll ask you about biological children. By this I mean any children that you ever fathered, even if they don't live with you now or if they died or were adopted by someone else. Have you ever had any biological children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	804
1	YES	1746
5	NO	2375
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married, ever cohabited or ever had sex (evrmarry=1 or evrcohab=1 or rhadsex=1), or if R did not know or refused to report whether he ever had sex (BC-1 EVERSEX = DK/RF)

EVRCHILN (120 - 121)

BC-5: How many biological children have you ever had?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3182
1	1 CHILD	706
2	2 CHILDREN	590
3	3 CHILDREN	274
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	173
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any biological children (BC-4
EVRCHIL=1)

father (122 - 122)

Whether Respondent ever biologically fathered a child (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NO	3182
1	YES	1746
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LIFEPRT (123 - 123)

BC-6: The next questions are about relationships with females.
Please look at Card 14. How many different females have you ever
had intercourse with? This includes any female you had intercourse
with, even if it was only once or if you did not know her well.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	899
1	ONE	472
2	TWO	355

3	THREE	388
4	FOUR	328
5	FIVE	300
6	SIX	261
7	SEVEN OR MORE	1861
8	Refused	49
9	Don't know	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex (rhadsex=1) and has had sex more than 1 time (BC-2 SXMTONCE=1 or blank)

lifeprts (124 - 124)

Number of female sex partners in lifetime (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	837
1	ONE	583
2	TWO	363
3	THREE	393
4	FOUR	330
5	FIVE	300
6	SIX	261
7	SEVEN OR MORE	1861
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SXMON12 (125 - 125)

BC-7: (The next questions are about relationships with females. You said that you had sexual intercourse with a female once in your life. Was that in the last 12 months,/ Have you had sexual intercourse with this female in the last 12 months,) that is, since [M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE]?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4376
1	YES	417
5	NO	133
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had only one sexual partner in lifetime
(lifeprts=1)

MON12PRT (126 - 126)

BC-8: Please look at Card 15. How many different females have you
had sexual intercourse with in the past 12 months, that is, since
[M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE]?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1371
0	NONE	345
1	ONE	2078
2	TWO	535
3	THREE	254
4	FOUR	112
5	FIVE	75
6	SIX	32
7	SEVEN OR MORE	103
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than one life partner (lifeprts > 1)

mon12prts (127 - 127)

Number of female sex partners in last 12 months (Computed)

Value	Label	Total

.	MISTAKENLY LEFT BLANK	11
0	NONE	1327
1	ONE	2480
2	TWO	534
3	THREE	254
4	FOUR	112
5	FIVE	75
6	SIX	32
7	SEVEN OR MORE	103
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

sexstat (128 - 128)

Summary of respondent's lifetime and recent sexual experience
(Computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	MISTAKENLY LEFT BLANK	18
0	NEVER HAD SEX	819
1	1 PARTNER EVER/SEX IN LAST 12 MOS/SEX ONLY ONCE	39
2	1 PARTNER EVER/SEX IN LAST 12 MOS/SEX > ONCE	378
3	1 PARTNER EVER/NO SEX IN LAST 12 MOS/SEX ONLY ONCE	41
4	1 PARTNER EVER/NO SEX IN LAST 12 MOS/SEX > ONCE	125
5	>1 PARTNER EVER/NO SEX IN LAST 12 MOS	343
6	>1 PARTNER EVER/SEX IN LAST 12 MOS	3165
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

biokids (129 - 130)

Number of Biological Children Respondent Has Ever Fathered
(Computed)

Value	Label	Total

0	NONE	3197
1	1 CHILD	696
2	2 CHILDREN	581
3	3 CHILDREN	284
4-10	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	170
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

adopkids (131 - 131)

Number of Children Respondent Has Ever Adopted (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4518
0	NONE	344
1-6	1-6 CHILDREN	66
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable id R reported ever raising any nonbiological children
during the interview

currpreg (132 - 132)

Whether respondent's current wife or cohabiting partner is
pregnant (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	4792
1	YES	136
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

currprts (133 - 133)

Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	3613
1	1 PARTNER	1180
2	2 PARTNERS	102
3	3 PARTNERS	33
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

pregsnow (134 – 134)

Number of women currently pregnant with respondent's child (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	4792
1-10	1-10	136
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEXFREQ (135 – 137)

BC-9: Now please think about the last four weeks. How many times have you had sexual intercourse with a female in the last four weeks?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
0	NONE	851
1	1	383
2	2	339
3	3	235
4	4	267

5	5	187
6-10	6-10	748
11-15	11-15	242
16-20	16-20	138
21-995	21 OR MORE	107
998	REFUSED	15
999	DON'T KNOW	29
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had at least one sexual partner in the last 12 months and has had sex more than once in lifetime (mon12prts GE 1 and sexstat= 2 or 6)

CONFREQ (138 – 140)

BC-10: And, in the last four weeks, how many of the times that you had sexual intercourse with a female did you use a condom?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2282
0	NONE	1573
1	1	264
2	2	177
3	3	113
4	4	87
5	5	85
6-10	6-10	233
11-15	11-15	58
16-20	16-20	30
21-995	21 OR MORE	24
998	REFUSED	1
999	DON'T KNOW	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having sex at least once in the last 4 weeks (BC-9 SEXFREQ NE 0, DK, or RF)

P1RLTN1 (141 - 141)

BD-2: Were you ever married to (MOST RECENT PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3175
1	YES	1295
5	NO	454
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married (evrmarry=1)

P1CURRWIFE (142 - 142)

BD-3: Is she your current wife?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3733
1	YES	1194
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married (fmarit=1)

P1CURRSEP (143 - 143)

BD-4: Is she the woman you are separated from now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4885
1	YES	42
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R currently separated (fmarit=4)

P1RLTN2 (144 - 144)

BD-5: Did you ever live together with (MOST RECENT PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3696
1	YES	708
5	NO	524
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this partner but he ever
cohabited (BD-2 P1RLTN1 = 5, DK, RF and evrcohab=1)

P1COHABIT (145 - 145)

BD-6: Is she the woman you live with now ?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4568
1	YES	356
5	NO	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this partner and he is
currently cohabiting (BD-2 P1RLTN1 = 5, DK, RF and AB-1 MARSTAT=2)

P2RLTN1 (146 - 146)

BD-8: Were you ever married to (2ND TO LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4700
1	YES	24
5	NO	204

         Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 2 or more partners in the last 12 months
([mon12prts](#) GE 2) and R was ever married (evrmarry=1)

P2CURRWIFE (147 - 147)

BD-9: Is she your current wife?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 2 or more partners in the last 12 months
([mon12prts](#) GE 2), R is currently married (fmarit=1), and current
wife is not already identified as the most recent partner (BD-9
[P1CURRWIFE](#) NE 1)

P2CURRSEP (148 - 148)

BD-10: Is she the woman you are separated from now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	YES	10
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 2 or more partners in the last 12 months
([mon12prts](#) GE 2), R is currently separated (fmarit=4), and
separated wife is not already identified as the most recent
partner (BD-10 [P1CURRSEP](#) NE 1)

P2RLTN2 (149 - 149)

BD-11: Did you ever live together with (2ND TO LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4454
1	YES	113
5	NO	361
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this partner but he ever cohabited (BD-8 P2RLTN1 = 5, DK, RF and evrcohab=1)

P2COHABIT (150 - 150)

BD-12: Is she the woman you live with now ?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	0
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 2 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2), R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=2), and cohabiting partner is not already identified as the most recent partner (BD-6 P1COHABIT NE 1)

P3RLTN1 (151 - 151)

BD-14: Were you ever married to (3RD TO LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4812
1	YES	11
5	NO	105

```
     Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 3 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3) and R was ever married (evrmarry=1)

P3CURRWIFE (152 - 152)

BD-15: Is she your current wife?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 3 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3), R is currently married (fmarit=1), and current
wife is not already identified as the most recent partner or 2nd-
to-last partner in the last 12 months (BD-3 P1CURRWIFE NE 1 and BD-
9 P2CURRWIFE NE 1)

P3CURRSEP (153 - 153)

BD-16: Is she the woman you are separated from now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	YES	5
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 3 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3), R is currently separated (fmarit=4), and
separated wife is not already identified as the most recent
partner or 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months (BD-4
P1CURRSEP NE 1 and BD-10 P2CURRSEP NE 1)

P3RLTN2 (154 - 154)

BD-17: Did you ever live together with (3RD TO LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4677
1	YES	52
5	NO	198
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this partner but he ever cohabited (BD-14 P3RLTN1 = 5, DK, RF and evrcohab=1)

P3COHABIT (155 - 155)

BD-18: Is she the woman you live with now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	YES	0
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3), R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=2), and cohabiting partner is not already identified as the most recent partner (BD-6 P1COHABIT NE 1 and BD-6 P2COHABIT NE 1)

p1relation (156 - 156)

Relationship of last/most recent sex partner to respondent (Computed)

Value	Label	Total

.,0	INAPPLICABLE/NOT ASCERTAINED	834
1	EVER MARRIED TO HER	1295
2	EVER COHABITED WITH HER	708
3	NEVER MARRIED NOR COHABITED WITH HER	2091
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex (rhadsex=1)

p2relation (157 – 157)

Relationship of 2nd to last sex partner to respondent (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
.,0	INAPPLICABLE/NOT ASCERTAINED	1693
1	EVER MARRIED TO HER	24
2	EVER COHABITED WITH HER	113
3	NEVER MARRIED NOR COHABITED WITH HER	3098
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported at least 2 partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 2)

p3relation (158 – 158)

Relationship of 3rd to last sex partner to respondent (Computed)

Value	Label	Total
.,0	INAPPLICABLE/NOT ASCERTAINED	1939
1	EVER MARRIED TO HER	11
2	EVER COHABITED WITH HER	52
3	NEVER MARRIED NOR COHABITED WITH HER	2926
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported at least 3 partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3)

FIRST (159 – 159)

BD-19: Was (2ND- OR 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) the first female with whom you ever had sexual intercourse?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4870
1	YES	47
5	NO	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported 2 or 3 sexual partners in lifetime and in the last 12 months (lifeprts=mon12prts=2 or lifeprts=mon12prts=3)

cmcurmar (160 – 163)

Century Month when current marriage began [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3695
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	659
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	566
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1)

HISAGEM (164 – 165)

CA-3: How old were you when you and [CURRENT WIFE] got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	5
20-24	20-24 YEARS	4
25-29	25-29 YEARS	3
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	4
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his current marriage (cmcurmar = DK/RF or CA-2 MARRDATE_M= 13,14,15,16, DK,RF)

LIVTOGWF (166 – 166)

CA-4: Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the

same usual address. Did you and your wife live together before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3695
1	YES	663
5	NO	567
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1)

cmcurcoh (167 - 170)

Century Month when Respondent began living with current wife or cohabiting partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3888
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	522
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	505
9999	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1) or R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=2)

HISAGEC (171 - 172)

CA-6: How old were you when you and [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] first started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4771
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	27

20-24	20-24 YEARS	53
25-29	25-29 YEARS	41
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	32
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with CWP (cmcurcoh = DK/RF or CA-5 STRTWFCP_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agemarc (173 - 174)

Respondent's age when current marriage began [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3701
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	79
20-24	20-24 YEARS	416
25-29	25-29 YEARS	396
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	331
97	Not ascertained	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1)

agecohc (175 - 176)

Respondent's age when began living with current cohabiting partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3883
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	165
20-24	20-24 YEARS	368
25-29	25-29 YEARS	274
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	229
97	Not ascertained	5

99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1) or R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=2)

cmunionc (177 - 180)

Century Month when current union began (began living with Wife/ Partner)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3325
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	860
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	730
9999	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

ageunionc (181 - 182)

Respondent's age when current union began (began living with Wife/ Partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	208
20-24	20-24 YEARS	603
25-29	25-29 YEARS	438
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	344
97	Not ascertained	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=

1 or 2)

ENGATHEN (183 - 183)

CA-7: At the time you began living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (CURRENT W/P)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3888
1	YES	542
5	NO	498
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=2), or he reported premaritally cohabiting with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

WILLMARR (184 - 184)

CA-8: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and [CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] will marry each other?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4551
1	NO CHANCE	26
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	25
3	50-50 CHANCE	75
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	94
5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	155
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=2)

CWPAGE (185 - 186)

CB-2: How old is [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4887
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	2
20-24	20-24 YEARS	6
25-29	25-29 YEARS	12
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	17
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his CWP's birth (CB-1 CWPDOB_M=13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF or CWPDOB_Y = DK/RF)

CWPHISP (187 – 187)

CB-3: Is your [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	456
5	NO	1151
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPRACE1 (188 – 188)

CB-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes [CURRENT WIFE/ PARTNER]'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	211
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	255
5	WHITE	1137
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=
1 or 2)

CWPRACE2 (189 - 189)

CB-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes [CURRENT WIFE/
PARTNER]'s racial background? Please select one or more groups.
[2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4894
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	6
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	3
5	WHITE	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 race for his CWP (see
CWPRACE1)

CWPRACE3 (190 - 190)

CB-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes [CURRENT WIFE/
PARTNER]'s racial background? Please select one or more groups.
[3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4926
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	0
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	0
5	WHITE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 races for his CWP (see
CWPRACE1)

CWPRACEB (191 – 191)

CB-5: Which of these groups, that is (RACES REPORTED FOR CWP),
would you say best describes your [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER]'s
background?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4894
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	9
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	6
5	WHITE	18
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 race for his CWP (CB-4
CWPRACE2 NE blank)

CWPEDUCN (192 – 192)

CB-6: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of
education [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] has completed?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	277
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED	466
3	SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE	289
4	2-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE (E G , ASSOCIATES DEGREE)	165

5	4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE (E G , BA, BS)	253
6	GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	151
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPBORN (193 - 193)

CB-7: Was [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] born outside the United States?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	429
5	NO	1180
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPMARBF (194 - 194)

CB-8: (At the time you and she were married, had / Has) [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] been married before?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	336
5	NO	1269
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

cmfsxcwp (195 - 198)

Century Month of date for 1st sexual intercourse with current wife/ cohabiting partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	950
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	608
9998	Refused	14
9999	Don't know	38
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPSX1AG (199 - 200)

CC-2: The very first time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner), how old were you?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4541
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	113
20-24	20-24 YEARS	121
25-29	25-29 YEARS	86
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	55
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he first had sex with CWP (cmfsxcwp=DK/RF or CC-1 CWPSX1WN_M=13-16 or DK/RF)

agefsxcwp (201 - 202)

Respondent's age at 1st sexual intercourse with current wife/
cohabiting partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	341
20-24	20-24 YEARS	583
25-29	25-29 YEARS	381
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	293
97	Not ascertained	11
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=
1 or 2)

CWPSX1RL (203 - 204)

CC-3: Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual
intercourse with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER], how would you describe
your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4693
1	MARRIED TO HER	111
2	ENGAGED TO HER	22
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	9
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	78
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	7
6	JUST FRIENDS	3
7	HAD JUST MET HER	2
8	SOMETHING ELSE	1
98	REFUSED	2
99	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2) and CWP is first sex partner ever (cwpname=frstname)

CWPFUSE (205 - 205)

CC-4: Please look at Card 45, which lists methods some people use to prevent pregnancy and sexually transmitted disease. That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	1051
5	NO	547
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPFMETO1 (206 - 207)

CC-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [1st MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3877
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	673
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	66
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	8
4	PILL	219
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	20
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	20
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	16

8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	3
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	9
10	SOMETHING ELSE	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R or CWP used any method(s) of contraception at first sex (CC-4 CWPFUSE=1)

CWPFMET02 (208 - 209)

CC-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2nd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4715
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	23
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	33
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	2
4	PILL	127
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	3
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	6
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	9
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	5
10	SOMETHING ELSE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)

CWPFMET03 (210 - 210)

CC-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3rd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	2
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	8
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	6
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)

CWPFMET04 (211 - 211)

CC-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [4th MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of

contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)

CWPOPSTR (212 - 212)

CD-1: As far as you know, has your (wife/partner) ever had an operation that made it impossible for her to have a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3341
1	YES	248
5	NO	1335
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report using female sterilization at his first sex with CWP (no code 5 among CC-5 CWPFMET01-CWPFMET04)

CWPTYPOP1 (213 - 213)

CD-2: (You said that your (wife/partner) has had a sterilizing operation.) Which of these types of sterilizing operations did she have? Did she have a tubal ligation or tubal sterilization, a hysterectomy, or something else? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4657
1	TUBAL LIGATION OR TUBAL STERILIZATION	201
2	HYSTERECTOMY	58
3	SOMETHING ELSE	10
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported his CWP ever had a sterilization operation (CD-1 CWPOPSTR=1) or he reported female sterilization as a method used at first sex with CWP (any code 5 among CC-5 CWPFMET01-CWPFMET04)

CWPTYPOP2 (214 - 214)

CD-2: (You said that your (wife/partner) has had a sterilizing operation.) Which of these types of sterilizing operations did she have? Did she have a tubal ligation or tubal sterilization, a hysterectomy, or something else? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	TUBAL LIGATION OR TUBAL STERILIZATION	0
2	HYSTERECTOMY	2
3	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP had more than 1 sterilization operation (see CD-2 CWPTYPOP1)

CWPTOTST (215 - 215)

CD-3: As far as you know, did the operation make your (wife/partner) completely sterile, that is, is it completely impossible for her to have a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	YES	7
5	NO	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported "something else" as his CWP's sterilization operation (CD-2 CWPTYPOP1 or CWPTYPOP2 = 3)

CWPREVST (216 - 216)

CD-4: Has your (wife/partner) ever had surgery to reverse her tubal ligation?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4727
1	YES	4
5	NO	197
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported only a tubal sterilization and no other operation for his CWP (CD-2 CWPTYPOP1=1 and CWPTYPOP2=blank)

psurgstr (217 - 217)

Whether Respondent's Current Wife/Partner is Surgically Sterile at Interview [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3318
0	NO	1350
1	YES	260
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPPOSS (218 - 218)

CD-5: Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for (CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER) to have a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3583
1	YES	1235
5	NO	99
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	7

           Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report any sterilization operation for his
CWP (psurgstr=0)

CWPDIFF (219 - 219)

CD-6: Some women are physically able to have another baby, but
have difficulty getting pregnant or carrying the baby to term. As
far as you know, would [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] have any difficulty
getting pregnant or carrying a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3677
1	YES	142
5	NO	1096
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported it is physically possible for his CWP to
have children (CD-5 CWPPOSS=1), or he did not know or refused to
report whether it is physically possible (CD-5 CWPPOSS = DK/RF)

pstrstat (220 - 220)

Respondent's Current Wife/Partner's Sterility Status at Time of
Interview [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
0	NOT STERILE	1251
1	SURGICALLY STERILE	260
2	NONSURGICALLY STERILE	99
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

CWPLSTSX (221 - 221)

CE-1: When was the most recent time you had sexual intercourse with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER]? Was it within the last week, within the last four weeks, or more than four weeks ago?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	WITHIN THE LAST WEEK	1197
2	WITHIN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS	232
3	MORE THAN FOUR WEEKS AGO	161
8	Refused	17
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT= 1 or 2)

cmlsxcwp (222 - 225)

Century Month for date when last had sex with current wife/ cohabiting partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3335
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1579
9999	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not refuse to answer how long ago last sex with CWP was (CE-1 CWPLSTSX =1,2,3,9)

CWPLUSE (226 - 226)

CE-3: Please look at Card 45. That last time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4452
1	YES	253
5	NO	221
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2) and R is in 30% sample experimental group (RANDVAR1=1)

CWPLMETO1 (227 - 228)

CE-4: Still looking at Card 45, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [1st MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4675
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	67
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	22
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	25
4	PILL	69
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	34
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	15
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	6
10	SOMETHING ELSE	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (CE-3 CWPLUSE=1)

CWPLMET02 (229 - 230)

CE-4: Still looking at Card 45, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [2nd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4902
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	2
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	2
4	PILL	11
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	3
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	4
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-4 CWPLMET01)

CWPLMET03 (231 - 231)

CE-4: Still looking at Card 45, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [3rd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-4 CWPLMET01)

CWPLMETO4 (232 - 232)

CE-4: Still looking at Card 45, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [4th MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-4 CWPLMET01)

CWPLUSE1 (233 - 233)

CE-5: Please look at Card 46. That last time that you had sexual intercourse with your [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER], did you, yourself use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	3794
1	YES	358
5	NO	769
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (RANDVAR1=2)

CWPLMET11 (234 - 235)

CE-6: Still looking at Card 46, that last time, what methods did you use? [1st MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4570
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	178
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	74
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	63
10	SOMETHING ELSE	42
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (CE-5 CWPLUSE1=1)

CWPLMET12 (236 - 237)

CE-6: Still looking at Card 46, that last time, what methods did you use? [2nd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	6
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0

10	SOMETHING ELSE	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last
sex (see CE-6 CWPLMET11)

CWPLMET13 (238 - 239)

CE-6: Still looking at Card 46, that last time, what methods did
you use? [3rd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last
sex (see CE-6 CWPLMET11)

CWPLMET14 (240 - 240)

CE-6: Still looking at Card 46, that last time, what methods did
you use? [4th MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last

sex (see CE-6 CWPLMET11)

CWPLUSE2 (241 - 241)

CE-7: Please look at Card 47. That last time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner), did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3794
1	YES	426
5	NO	698
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (RANDVAR1=2)

CWPLMET21 (242 - 243)

CE-8: Still looking at Card 47, that last time, what methods did she use? [1st MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4502
4	PILL	223
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	101
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	36
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	10
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	5
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	7
10	SOMETHING ELSE	41
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP used any method(s) of contraception at last

sex (CE-7 CWPLUSE2=1)

CWPLMET22 (244 - 244)

CE-8: Still looking at Card 47, that last time, what methods did she use? [2nd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-7 CWPLMET21)

CWPLMET23 (245 - 245)

CE-8: Still looking at Card 47, that last time, what methods did she use? [3rd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R's CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-7 CWPLMET21)

CWPLMET24 (246 - 246)

CE-8: Still looking at Card 47, that last time, what methods did she use? [4th MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-7 CWPLMET21)

CWPRECBC (247 - 247)

CF-1: Please look at Card 19. During the last 12 months, did you or your (wife/partner) use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4289
1	YES	224
5	NO	414
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's first and last sex with CWP were longer ago than

past 12 months (cmfsxcwp<cmlstyr and cmlsxcwp<cmlstyr) or R's first or last sex with CWP was within past 12 months but R reported no method use at first and last sex (cmfsxcwp>=cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFUSE=5) or (cmlsxcwp>=cmlstyr and cwplsxuse=0)

CWPALLBCO1 (248 - 249)

CF-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [1st MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3771
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	436
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	94
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	90
4	PILL	266
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	137
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	47
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	11
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	5
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	23
10	SOMETHING ELSE	45
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's first sex with CWP was within past 12 months and a method was used (cmfsxcwp>=cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFUSE=1) or R's last sex with CWP was within the past 12 months and a method was used (cmlsxcwp>=cmlstyr and cwplsxuse=1) or R and/or CWP used any method(s) during the last 12 months (CF-1 CWPRECBC=1)

CWPALLBCO2 (250 - 251)

CF-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she

use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2nd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4606
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	33
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	89
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	5
4	PILL	106
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	19
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	26
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	12
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	17
10	SOMETHING ELSE	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBCO3 (252 - 253)

CF-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3rd MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4842
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	7
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	9
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	37
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	8
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	4
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	13
10	SOMETHING ELSE	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBCO4 (254 - 255)

CF-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [4th MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	2
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	1
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	1
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	3
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	2
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBCO5 (256 - 256)

CF-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [5th

MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 5 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBC06 (257 - 258)

CF-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [6th MENTIONED; CWP]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0

10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 6 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

cwplsxuse (259 - 259)

Use of contraceptive method at last sex with current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3318
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	687
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	923
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2)

CWPBCMST (260 - 261)

CF-3: During the last 12 months, when you and your (wife/partner) had sex together, which method did you and she use most of the time?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4606
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	93
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	49
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	9
4	PILL	113
5	TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED) OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	10
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	21
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	3
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	2
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	9

10	SOMETHING ELSE	10
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used more than one method of contraception during the last 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC02 NE blank)

CONDFREQ (262 - 264)

CF-4: During the last 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3771
0-10	10% OR LESS	773
11-20	11-20%	30
21-30	21-30%	44
31-40	31-40%	13
41-50	41-50%	49
51-60	51-60%	10
61-70	61-70%	13
71-80	71-80%	22
81-90	81-90%	34
91-100	91-100%	167
998	REFUSED	0
999	DON'T KNOW	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or CWP used any method(s) of contraception in the past 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC01 NE blank)

CWPNOFRQ (265 - 265)

CF-5: Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), how often did you or she use any method when you had sex together? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4146
1	EVERY TIME	425
2	MOST OF THE TIME	124
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	50
4	SOME OF THE TIME	119
5	NONE OF THE TIME	63
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used the condom during sex with CWP during the last 12 months less than 100% of the time (CF-4 CONDFREQ<100) and R is not surgically sterile and CWP is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr NE 1 and psurgstr NE ne 1)

CWPBIOKD (266 - 266)

CG-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and your (wife/partner) may have had together. By this I mean, you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. Have you and [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] ever had a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	989
5	NO	620
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2)

CWPNUMKD (267 - 268)

CG-2: Altogether, how many children have you had together? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3939
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	988
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD=1)

partfath (269 - 269)

Whether Respondent had biological child with current Wife/Partner

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3318
0	NO	621
1	YES	989
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2)

bkidage21 (270 - 271)

Current age of 1st biological child with current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3940
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	442
5-18	5-18 YEARS	511
19-95	19 OR OLDER	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2

CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

bkidagegp21 (272 - 272)

Current age group of 1st biological child with current Wife/ Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3940
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	1
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	438
2	5-18 YEARS	514
3	19 OR OLDER	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2 CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

bkidhh21 (273 - 273)

Whether 1st biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3940
1	IN HH	920
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	58
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2 CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

bkidmar21 (274 - 274)

Whether 1st biological child born while Respondent married to
current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3940
0	NO	307
1	YES	681
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1
CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2
CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

CWPCHSEX (275 - 275)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3940
1	MALE	546
2	FEMALE	442
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1
CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2
CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

cmchdob21 (276 - 279)

Century Month Date of Birth for 1st biological child with current
Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3940
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	489
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	494

9998	Refused	4
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1
CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2
CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

CWPCHMAR (280 - 280)

CG-8: Were you married to [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the time of
the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	YES	16
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after
marriage date (cmcurmar=blank or cmchdob21=blank or
cmcurmar=cmchdob21)

CWPCHRES (281 - 281)

CG-9: Were you living together with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the
time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4655
1	YES	234
5	NO	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's
birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited

premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

CWPCHLRN (282 - 282)

CG-10: When did you find out that [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4858
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	65
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES NE 1)

CWPCHLIV1 (283 - 283)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3940
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	908
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	12
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	1
4	LIVING ON OWN	12
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	25
6	DECEASED	10
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD=1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2

[CWPNUMKD](#) NE DK/RF)

CWPCHLIV2 (284 - 284)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	1
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	3
6	DECEASED	0
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 [CWPCHLIV1](#))

CWPCHAGE (285 - 285)

CG-12: How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	3
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	5
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care

(CG-11 CWPCHLIV1=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob21 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

CWPCHLEG (286 - 286)

CG-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4643
1	YES	264
5	NO	20
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 <19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 7,8,9)

CWPCHHOP (287 - 287)

CG-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4664
1	YES	245
5	NO	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable R has established paternity for this child (CG-13 CWPCHLEG=1)

CWPCHEVR (288 - 288)

CG-15: Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	7
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR (289 - 292)

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	4
6-25	6-25 MILES	3
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	2
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT (293 - 293)

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] became pregnant with [1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP], did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4486
1	DEFINITELY YES	362
2	PROBABLY YES	55
3	PROBABLY NO	18
4	DEFINITELY NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob21
GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew
about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR=1 or CG-9
CWCHRES=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN=1)

CWPCHSON (294 - 294)

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1st
BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4511
1	TOO SOON	120
2	RIGHT TIME	257
3	LATER	36
4	DIDN'T CARE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT=1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY (295 - 296)

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that your
(wife/partner) was pregnant that time. (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1-5	1-5	33
6-10	6-10	409
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob21 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR=1 or CG-9 CWCHRES=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN=1)

bkidage22 (297 - 298)

Current age of 2nd biological child with current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4344
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	271
5-18	5-18 YEARS	293
19-95	19 OR OLDER	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

bkidagegp22 (299 - 299)

Current age group of 2nd biological child with current Wife/ Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4344
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	2
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	266
2	5-18 YEARS	295

```
3     19 OR OLDER        21
      Total           4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together
(CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

bkidhh22 (300 - 300)

Whether 2nd biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in
household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4344
1	IN HH	537
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	38
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together
(CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

bkidmar22 (301 - 301)

Whether 2nd biological child born while Respondent married to
current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4344
0	NO	105
1	YES	479
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together
(CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

CWPCHSEX2 (302 - 302)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4344
1	MALE	307
2	FEMALE	276
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

cmchdob22 (303 - 306)

Century Month Date of Birth for 2nd biological child with current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4344
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	284
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	294
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

MULTBIRT2 (307 - 307)

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD]). Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	9
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously
mentioned child (cmchdob22 matches value for another child)

CWPCHMAR2 (308 - 308)

CG-8: Were you married to [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the time of
the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	YES	7
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after
marriage date (cmcurmar=blank or cmchdob22=blank or
cmcurmar=cmchdob22)

CWPCHRES2 (309 - 309)

CG-9: Were you living together with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the
time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4836
1	YES	90
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's
birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited

premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

CWPCHLRN2 (310 - 310)

CG-10: When did you find out that [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	7
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES2 NE 1)

CWPCHLIV1O (311 - 311)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4344
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	532
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	5
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	4
4	LIVING ON OWN	7
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	16
6	DECEASED	9
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>1)

CWPCHLIV11 (312 - 312)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	1
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
6	DECEASED	0
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV10)

CWPCHAGE2 (313 - 313)

CG-12: How old is (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	4
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	3
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 7,8,9) and

R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth ([cmchdob22](#) = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M2= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

CWPCHLEG2 (314 - 314)

CG-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4832
1	YES	90
5	NO	5
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 <19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 [CWPCHMAR2](#) NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 [CWPCHLIV10](#)=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 [CWPCHLIV11](#) NE 7,8,9)

CWPCHHOP2 (315 - 315)

CG-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4838
1	YES	87
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable R has established paternity for this child (CG-13 [CWPCHLEG2](#)=1)

CWPCHEVR2 (316 - 316)

CG-15: Did you ever live with (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR2 (317 - 320)

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT2 (321 - 321)

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] became pregnant with (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4665
1	DEFINITELY YES	202
2	PROBABLY YES	40
3	PROBABLY NO	10
4	DEFINITELY NO	10
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob22
GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew
about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2=1 or CG-9
CWCHRES2=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN2=1)

CWPCHSON2 (322 - 322)

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2ND
BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4686
1	TOO SOON	67
2	RIGHT TIME	149
3	LATER	23
4	DIDN'T CARE	1
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT2=1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY2 (323 - 324)

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the

card best describes how you felt when you found out that your
(wife/partner) was pregnant that time. (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4665
1-5	1-5	19
6-10	6-10	243
98	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob22
GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew
about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2=1 or CG-9
CWCHRES2=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN2=1)

bkidage23 (325 - 326)

Current age of 3rd biological child with current Wife/Partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4716
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	93
5-18	5-18 YEARS	113
19-95	19 OR OLDER	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

bkidagegp23 (327 - 327)

Current age group of 3rd biological child with current Wife/
Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4716
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	1
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	90
2	5-18 YEARS	114
3	19 OR OLDER	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

bkidhh23 (328 - 328)

Whether 3rd biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4716
1	IN HH	189
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	21
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

bkidmar23 (329 - 329)

Whether 3rd biological child born while Respondent married to current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4716
0	NO	33
1	YES	179
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

CWPCHSEX3 (330 - 330)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4716
1	MALE	110
2	FEMALE	102
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

cmchdob23 (331 - 334)

Century Month Date of Birth for 3rd biological child w/current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4716
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	103
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	105
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

MULTBIRT3 (335 - 335)

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD). Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	YES	7
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob23 matches value for another child)

CWPCHMAR3 (336 - 336)

CG-8: Were you married to [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar=blank or cmchdob23=blank or cmcurmar=cmchdob23)

CWPCHRES3 (337 - 337)

CG-9: Were you living together with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4903
1	YES	24
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

CWPCHLRN3 (338 - 338)

CG-10: When did you find out that [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES3 NE 1)

CWPCHLIV19 (339 - 339)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4716
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	189
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	3
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	11
6	DECEASED	2
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>2)

CWPCHAGE3 (340 - 340)

CG-12: How old is (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is (he/she) less
than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	3
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	3
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(CG-11 CWPCHLIV19=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 7,8,9) and
R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth
(cmchdob23 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M3= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

CWPCHLEG3 (341 - 341)

CG-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3RD
BIO CHILD WITH CWP)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4898
1	YES	28
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 <19),
was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-
11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 7,8,9)

CWPCHHOP3 (342 - 342)

CG-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4900
1	YES	28
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable R has established paternity for this child (CG-13 CWPCHLEG3=1)

CWPCHEVR3 (343 - 343)

CG-15: Did you ever live with (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP) ?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	1
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR3 (344 - 347)

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0

```
6-25      6-25 MILES          1
26-50     26-50 MILES         0
51-100    51-100 MILES        0
101-12000 OVER 100 MILES      3
          Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT3 (348 - 348)

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] became pregnant with (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4839
1	DEFINITELY YES	50
2	PROBABLY YES	22
3	PROBABLY NO	4
4	DEFINITELY NO	12
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob23 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3=1 or CG-9 CWCHRES3=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN3=1)

CWPCHSON3 (349 - 349)

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4856
1	TOO SOON	20
2	RIGHT TIME	50
3	LATER	2
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT3=1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY3 (350 - 351)

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant that time. (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4839
1-5	1-5	8
6-10	6-10	81
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob23 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3=1 or CG-9 CWCHRES3=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN3=1)

bkidage24 (352 - 353)

Current age of 4th biological child with current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4867
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	32

```
5-18  5-18 YEARS        27
19-95 19 OR OLDER        2
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

bkidagegp24 (354 - 354)

Current age group of 4th biological child with current Wife/
Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4867
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	1
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	31
2	5-18 YEARS	27
3	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

bkidhh24 (355 - 355)

Whether 4th biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in
household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4867
1	IN HH	53
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	7
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children

together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

bkidmar24 (356 – 356)

Whether 4th biological child born while Respondent married to current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4867
0	NO	7
1	YES	54
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

CWPCHSEX4 (357 – 357)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
1	MALE	28
2	FEMALE	33
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

cmchdob24 (358 – 361)

Century Month Date of Birth for 4th biological child w/current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867

301-1164	BEFORE 1997	26
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	34
9998	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

MULTBIRT4 (362 - 362)

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY
MENTIONED CHILD). Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH
CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously
mentioned child (cmchdob24 matches value for another child)

CWPCHRES4 (363 - 363)

CG-9: Were you living together with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the
time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	YES	5
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's
birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited

premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

CWPCHLRN4 (364 - 364)

CG-10: When did you find out that [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES4 NE 1)

CWPCHLIV28 (365 - 365)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	53
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	1
4	LIVING ON OWN	1
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
6	DECEASED	1
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>3)

CWPCHLEG4 (366 - 366)

CG-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	YES	5
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage24<19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 7,8,9)

CWPCHHOP4 (367 - 367)

CG-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	YES	5
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable R has established paternity for this child (CG-13 CWPCHLEG4=1)

CWPCHEVR4 (368 - 368)

CG-15: Did you ever live with (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) ?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4928
1	YES	0
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage24<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR4 (369 - 372)

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage24<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT4 (373 - 373)

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] became pregnant with (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4897
1	DEFINITELY YES	13
2	PROBABLY YES	9

3	PROBABLY NO	6
4	DEFINITELY NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob24
GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew
about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4=1 or CG-9
CWCHRES4=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN4=1)

CWPCHSON4 (374 - 374)

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th
BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4906
1	TOO SOON	4
2	RIGHT TIME	18
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT4=1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY4 (375 - 376)

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that your
(wife/partner) was pregnant that time. (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4897
1-5	1-5	5

```
6-10  6-10              26
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (<u>cmchdob24</u>
GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew
about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4=1 or CG-9
CWCHRES4=1 or CG-10 <u>CWPCHLRN4</u>=1)

bkidage25 (377 - 378)

Current age of 5th biological child with current Wife/Partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4910
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	9
5-18	5-18 YEARS	8
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children
together (CG-1 <u>CWPNUMKD</u>>4)

bkidagegp25 (379 - 379)

Current age group of 5th biological child with current Wife/
Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4910
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	9
2	5-18 YEARS	8
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children

together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>4)

bkidhh25 (380 - 380)

Whether 5th biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4910
1	IN HH	12
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	4
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>4)

bkidmar25 (381 - 381)

Whether 5th biological child born while Respondent married to current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4910
0	NO	4
1	YES	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>4)

CWPCHSEX5 (382 - 382)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4910
1	MALE	10
2	FEMALE	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>4)

cmchdob25 (383 - 386)

Century Month Date of Birth for 5th biological child w/current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	8
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>4)

MULTBIRT5 (387 - 387)

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as [PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD]. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob25 matches value for another child)

CWPCHRES5 (388 - 388)

CG-9: Were you living together with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	1
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

CWPCHLRN5 (389 - 389)

CG-10: When did you find out that [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES5 NE 1)

CWPCHLIV37 (390 - 390)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (5TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4910
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	12
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	0
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	3
6	DECEASED	2
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>4)

CWPCHLEG5 (391 - 391)

CG-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (5TH
BIO CHILD WITH CWP)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 <19),
was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37=1-6 or DK/RF and CG-
11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 7,8,9)

CWPCHHOP5 (392 - 392)

CG-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (5TH BIO
CHILD WITH CWP) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable R has established paternity for this child (CG-13
CWPCHLEG5=1)

CWPCHEVR5 (393 - 393)

CG-15: Did you ever live with (5TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage25<19), is not
dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-
11 CWPCHLIV37=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR5 (394 - 394)

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (5TH BIO CHILD
WITH CWP) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage25<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37=3-6 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT5 (395 - 395)

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] became pregnant with (5TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	DEFINITELY YES	5
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob25 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5=1 or CG-9 CWCHRES5=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN5=1)

CWPCHSON5 (396 - 396)

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	5
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT5=1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY5 (397 - 398)

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that your
(wife/partner) was pregnant that time. (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob25
GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew
about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5=1 or CG-9
CWCHRES5=1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN5=1)

bkidage26 (399 - 400)

Current age of 6th biological child with current Wife/Partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

bkidagegp26 (401 - 401)

Current age group of 6th biological child with current Wife/ Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

bkidhh26 (402 - 402)

Whether 6th biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	IN HH	2
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	0
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

bkidmar26 (403 - 403)

Whether 6th biological child born while Respondent married to current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0	NO	2
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

CWPCHSEX6 (404 - 404)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	MALE	3
2	FEMALE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

cmchdob26 (405 - 408)

Century Month Date of Birth for 6th biological child w/current
Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	3
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

MULTBIRT6 (409 - 409)

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD). Was this a multiple birth? (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob26 matches value for another child)

CWPCHRES6 (410 - 410)

CG-9: Were you living together with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR6 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF=1)

CWPCHLIV46 (411 - 411)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (6TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2

2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	0
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
6	DECEASED	1
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>5)

bkidage27 (412 - 412)

Current age of 7th biological child with current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

bkidagegp27 (413 - 413)

Current age group of 7th biological child with current Wife/ Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1

3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

bkidhh27 (414 - 414)

Whether 7th biological child with current Wife/Partner lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	0
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

bkidmar27 (415 - 415)

Whether 7th biological child born while Respondent married to current wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

CWPCHSEX7 (416 - 416)

CG-5: (Is this child male or female?) (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

cmchdob27 (417 - 420)

Century Month Date of Birth for 7th biological child w/current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

MULTBIRT7 (421 - 421)

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD). Was this a multiple birth? (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously
mentioned child (cmchdob27 matches value for another child)

CWPCHLIV55 (422 - 422)

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (7TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP)
usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	0
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
6	DECEASED	1
7	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
8	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
9	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children
together (CG-1 CWPNUMKD>6)

CWPPRGNW (423 - 423)

CH-1: Is your (wife/partner) pregnant with your child now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3707
1	YES	113
5	NO	1100
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP is not sterile (pstrstat=0) and R has had sex with her in last 12 months (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr)

CWPTRYPG (424 - 424)

CH-2: Are you and your (wife/partner) currently trying to get pregnant?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3820
1	YES	132
5	NO	973
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP is not currently pregnant (CH-1 CWPPRGNW =5, DK, or RF)

CWPTRYLG (425 - 427)

CH-3: How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4796
0-12	1 YEAR OR LESS	110
13-24	13-24 MONTHS	8
25-36	25-36 MONTHS	4
37-48	37-48 MONTHS	1
49-60	49-60 MONTHS	3
61-995	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP are currently trying to get pregnant (CH-2 CWPTRYPG=1)

CWPCPWNT (428 - 428)

CH-4: Please look at Card 58. Right before [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4815
1	DEFINITELY YES	94
2	PROBABLY YES	9
3	PROBABLY NO	2
4	DEFINITELY NO	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP is currently pregnant (CH-1 CWPPRGNW=1)

CWPCPSON (429 - 429)

CH-5: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CWP; CURRENT PREGNANCY)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4825
1	TOO SOON	26
2	RIGHT TIME	66
3	LATER	11
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CH-5 CWPCPWNT=1 or 2)

CWPCPHPY (430 - 431)

CH-6: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you

were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how You felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant that time. (CWP; CURRENT PREGNANCY)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
1-5	1-5	17
6-10	6-10	96
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP is currently pregnant (CH-1 CWPPRGNW=1)

CWPOTKID (432 - 432)

CI-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began living with [CURRENT WIFE/PARTNER], did she have any other children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	378
5	NO	1230
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

CWPOKNUM (433 - 433)

CI-2: How many children did she have? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4550

```
1-10  1 OR MORE CHILDREN   378
      Total             4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP had children of her own when they began living together (CI-1 CWPOTKID=1)

CWPOKAD (434 - 434)

CI-3: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4550
1	YES	26
5	NO	352
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R's CWP had children of her own when they began living together (CI-1 CWPOTKID=1)

CWPOKADN (435 - 435)

CI-4: How many of these children did you legally adopt? (CWP)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4921
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	7
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his CWP's children (CI-3 CWPOKAD=1)

akidage21 (436 - 437)

Current age of current Wife/Partner's child adopted by Respondent - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4902
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	19
19-95	19 OR OLDER	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his CWP's children (CI-3
CWPOKAD=1)

akidagegp21 (438 - 438)

Current age group of current Wife/Partner's child adopted by
Respondent - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4902
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	19
3	19 OR OLDER	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his CWP's children (CI-3
CWPOKAD=1)

akidhh21 (439 - 439)

Whether 1st child of current Wife/Partner adopted by Respondent
lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4902
1	IN HH	16
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	10
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0

    Total   **4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his CWP's children (CI-3
CWPOKAD=1)

CWPOKSEX (440 - 440)

CI-6: (Thinking now of (1ST OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED), is / Is)
this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4902
1	MALE	15
2	FEMALE	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his CWP's children (CI-3
CWPOKAD=1)

CWPOKLIV1 (441 - 441)

CI-7: Please look at Card 60. Where does (1ST OF CWP'S CHILDREN R
ADOPTED) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4902
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	16
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	2
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	5
6	DECEASED	0
7	SOMEPLACE ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his CWP's children (CI-3

CWPOKAD=1)

CWPOKFAR (442 - 445)

CI-8: About how many miles away from here does (1ST OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4918
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	4
6-25	6-25 MILES	3
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-7 CWPOKLIV1=3-5,7)

CWPOKAGE (446 - 447)

CI-9: And how old is (1ST OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4902
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	19
19-95	19 OR OLDER	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-7 CWPOKLIV1=1-5,7)

akidage22 (448 - 449)

Current age of current Wife/Partner's child adopted by Respondent - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 1)

akidagegp22 (450 - 450)

Current age group of current Wife/Partner's child adopted by
Respondent - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 1)

akidhh22 (451 - 451)

Whether 2nd child of current Wife/Partner adopted by Respondent
lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	IN HH	3
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	3
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 1)

CWPOKSEX2 (452 - 452)

CI-6: (Thinking now of (2nd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED), is / Is)
this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	MALE	5
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 1)

CWPOKLIV8 (453 - 453)

CI-7: Please look at Card 60. Where does [2nd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R
ADOPTED] usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	3
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	2
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
6	DECEASED	0
7	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 1)

CWPOKFAR2 (454 - 457)

CI-8: About how many miles away from here does (2nd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-7 CWPOKLIV8=3-5,7)

CWPOKAGE2 (458 - 459)

CI-9: And how old is [2nd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED] now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-7 CWPOKLIV8=1-5,7)

akidage23 (460 - 461)

Current age of current Wife/Partner's child adopted by Respondent - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 2)

akidagegp23 (462 - 462)

Current age group of current Wife/Partner's child adopted by
Respondent - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 2)

akidhh23 (463 - 463)

Whether 3rd child of current Wife/Partner adopted by Respondent
lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	2
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 2)

CWPOKSEX3 (464 - 464)

CI-6: (Thinking now of (3rd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED), is / Is)
this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 2)

CWPOKLIV15 (465 - 465)

CI-7: Please look at Card 60. Where does [3rd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R
ADOPTED] usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	1
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
6	DECEASED	0
7	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of his CWP's children
(CI-4 CWPOKADN > 2)

CWPOKFAR3 (466 - 467)

CI-8: About how many miles away from here does (3rd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-7 CWPOKLIV15=3-5,7)

CWPOKAGE3 (468 – 469)

CI-9: And how old is [3rd OF CWP'S CHILDREN R ADOPTED] now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-7 CWPOKLIV15=1-5,7)

CWPNBEVR (470 – 470)

CJ-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and your (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? (By this I mean that you or your (wife/partner) served as a formal or informal guardian to the child or that you were chiefly responsible for the child's care.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
1	YES	179
5	NO	1429
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

CWPNBNUM (471 - 472)

CJ-2: How many children?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4749
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	178
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any nonbiological children under their care (CJ-1 CWPNBEVR=1)

CWPNBREL (473 - 473)

CJ-3: When (this child/the children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4749
1	YES	120
5	NO	59
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and CWP had any nonbiological children under their care (CJ-1 CWPNBEVR=1)

CWPNBRL (474 - 474)

CJ-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4888
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	40
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 child under their care and any were related by blood/marriage (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 1 and CJ-3 CWPNBREL=1)

CWPNBFOS (475 - 475)

CJ-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4749
1	YES	28
5	NO	151
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any nonbiological children under their care (CJ-1 CWPNBEVR=1)

CWPNBFS (476 - 476)

CJ-6: How many?

Value	Label	Total

```
   .    INAPPLICABLE        4914
1-10  1 OR MORE CHILDREN     14
      Total                4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 child under his care and any were placed by social services (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM >1 and CJ-5 CWPNBFOS=1)

CWPNBAD (477 - 477)

CJ-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4749
1	YES	20
5	NO	158
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any nonbiological children under their care (CJ-1 CWPNBEVR=1)

CWPNBADN (478 - 478)

CJ-8: How many children did you legally adopt?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (CJ-7 CWPNBAD=1)

AKIDHH31 (479 - 479)

Whether child adopted by Respondent & Current Wife/Partner lives
in household - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
1	IN HH	13
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	7
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted any of the nonbiological
children under their care (CJ-7 CWPNBAD=1)

CWPNBSEX (480 - 480)

CJ-10: (Thinking now of (1ST OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP),
is / Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	MALE	10
2	FEMALE	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted any of the nonbiological
children under their care (CJ-7 CWPNBAD=1)

CWPNBLIV1 (481 - 481)

CJ-11: Please look at Card 60. Where does (1ST OTHER NONBIO CHILD
ADOPTED WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	13
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0

3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	3
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
6	DECEASED	0
7	SOMEPLACE ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (CJ-7 CWPNBAD=1)

CWPNBFAR (482 - 485)

CJ-12: About how many miles away from here does [1ST OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP] live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4921
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	3
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-13 CWPNBLIV1=3-5,7)

CWPNBAGE (486 - 487)

CJ-13: And how old is [1ST OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP] now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	4
5-18	5-18 YEARS	12
19-95	19 OR OLDER	4

Total		4928

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-13 CWPNBLIV1=1-5,7)

akidage31 (488 - 489)

Current age of child Respondent & Current Wife/Partner adopted
together - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	4
5-18	5-18 YEARS	12
19-95	19 OR OLDER	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted any of the nonbiological
children under their care (CJ-7 CWPNBAD=1)

akidagegp31 (490 - 490)

Current age of group child Respondent & Current Wife/Partner
adopted together - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	4
2	5-18 YEARS	12
3	19 OR OLDER	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted any of the nonbiological
children under their care (CJ-7 CWPNBAD=1)

AKIDHH32 (491 - 491)

Whether child adopted by Respondent & Current Wife/Partner lives in household - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	IN HH	2
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (CJ-8 CWPNBADN > 1)

CWPNBSEX2 (492 - 492)

CJ-10: (Thinking now of (2ND OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP), is / Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (CJ-8 CWPNBADN > 1)

CWPNBLIV8 (493 - 493)

CJ-11: Please look at Card 60. Where does (2ND OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1

3	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
4	LIVING ON OWN	0
5	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
6	DECEASED	0
7	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted more than 1 of the
nonbiological children under their care (CJ-8 CWPNBADN > 1)

CWPNBFAR2 (494 - 495)

CJ-12: About how many miles away from here does [2ND OTHER NONBIO
CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP] live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household
(CJ-13 CWPNBLIV8=3-5,7)

CWPNBAGE2 (496 - 497)

CJ-13: And how old is [2ND OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH CWP]
now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0

         Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-13 CWPNBLIV8=1-5,7)

akidage32 (498 – 499)

Current age of child Respondent & Current Wife/Partner adopted together - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (CJ-8 CWPNBADN > 1)

akidagegp32 (500 – 500)

Current age group of child Respondent & Current Wife/Partner adopted together - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP legally adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (CJ-8 CWPNBADN > 1)

c_okakids (501 – 501)

Number of wife/cohabiting partner's other children adopted by
Respondent [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4902
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	26
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of his CWP's other children (CI-2
CWPOKAD=1)

c_nbakids (502 - 502)

Number of other non-biological children adopted by Respondent &
current Wife/Partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4749
0	NONE	159
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and CWP had any nonbiological children under their
care (CJ-1 CWPNBEVR=1)

THISWOM (503 - 503)

DA-1: (Is [LAST PARTNER'S NAME] (your current wife/the woman you live with now)?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3367
1	YES	1552
5	NO	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if [R had no partners in the past 12 months (mon12prts=0) and is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2) and last partner was someone with whom R ever married or cohabited (p1relation=1 or 2)] or [R had 1 or more partners in the past 12 months (mon12prts>0) and last partner was someone whom R ever married and is R's current wife (p1relation=1 and P1CURRWIFE=1) or last partner was someone with whom R ever cohabited and is his current cohabiting partner (p1relation=2 and P1COHABIT=1)]

PXRELAT (504 - 504)

DA-2: Now I have some questions about your relationship with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME). You have said that you (were married to/lived with/were never married to and never lived with) (LAST PARTNER'S NAME). Is that correct?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2389
1	YES	2450
5	NO	87
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting and has had 0 or 1 partners in the last 12 months but it was not his CWP (AB-1

MARSTAT=1 or 2 and mon12prts=0 or 1 and DA-1 THISWOM NE 1), or if R is not currently married or cohabiting but he has ever had sex with a female (AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 2 and rhadsex=1)

PXRELAT2 (505 – 505)

DA-3: Were you ever married to or did you ever live together with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4839
1	YES, MARRIED TO	3
2	YES, LIVED TOGETHER WITH	10
5	NO	75
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded "no, not correct" to the description of his most recent sexual partner, or he did not know or refused to report whether the description was correct (DA-2 PXRELAT = 5, DK, RF)

cmmarp (506 – 509)

Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4826
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	67
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	34
9998	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p1relation=1)

AGEMARR (510 – 511)

DB-2: How old were you when you and (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	2
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
98	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to this woman (cmmarp = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN_M= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agemarp (512 – 513)

Respondent's age at marriage to former wife (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4507
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	5
20-24	20-24 YEARS	20
25-29	25-29 YEARS	21
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	16
97	Not ascertained	359
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p1relation=1)

LIVTOGN (514 – 514)

DB-3: Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the

same usual address. Did you and (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) live together before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4826
1	YES	61
5	NO	40
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p1relation=1)

cmcohp (515 – 518)

Century Month began cohabiting with former Wife/Partner (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4507
301–1164	BEFORE 1997	120
1165–1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	297
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN=1 or p1relation=2)

AGELIV (519 – 520)

DB-5: How old were you when you and (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) first started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4841
0–19	UNDER 20 YEARS	22

20-24	20-24 YEARS	22
25-29	25-29 YEARS	17
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	25
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with this woman (cmcohp = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agecohp (521 - 522)

Respondent's age when began cohabiting with former Wife/Partner (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4507
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	71
20-24	20-24 YEARS	122
25-29	25-29 YEARS	94
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	132
97	Not ascertained	1
98	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN=1 or p1relation=2)

cmunionp (523 - 526)

Century Month of date of beginning of cohabitation or marriage (if no premarital cohabitation) with former Wife/Partner (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4507
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	120

```
1165-1239 JANUARY 1997 OR LATER   297
9998     Refused                    1
9999     Don't know                 3
         Total                   4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman
(p1relation= 1 or 2)

ageunionp (527 - 528)

Respondent's age at beginning of cohabitation or marriage (if no
premarital cohabitation) with former Wife/Partner (last partner)
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4507
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	71
20-24	20-24 YEARS	122
25-29	25-29 YEARS	94
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	132
97	Not ascertained	1
98	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman
(p1relation= 1 or 2)

ENGAGTHN (529 - 529)

DB-6: At the time you first started living together, were you and
she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get
married? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4507
1	YES	146
5	NO	274

8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN=1 or
p1relation=2)

MARREND (530 - 530)

DB-7: How did your marriage end? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4826
1	DEATH OF WIFE	2
2	DIVORCE	54
3	ANNULMENT	0
4	SEPARATION	42
8	Refused	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p1relation=1)

cmwidp (531 - 534)

Century Month of date when former wife died (last partner)
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by her death (DB-7
MARREND = 1)

cmdivp (535 - 538)

Century Month of date when divorce from former wife was finalized (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4874
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	5
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	48
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

cmstopp (539 - 542)

Century Month of date when last lived with former Wife/Partner (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4468
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	50
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	376
9998	Refused	9
9999	Don't know	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this woman but did cohabit with her (p1relation=2), or if his marriage to this woman ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to this woman ended (DB-7 MARREND= DK/RF)

PXCURR (543 - 543)

DC-1: Do you consider (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) a current sexual partner?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2848
1	YES	1250
5	NO	826
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts>0) and last partner was not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

p1currprt (544 - 544)

Does Respondent consider her a current sexual partner (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	837
0	NO	0
1	YES	4091
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) and last partner was not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

PXMARRY (545 - 545)

DC-2: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) will marry each other?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3697

1	NO CHANCE	226
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	249
3	50-50 CHANCE	337
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	216
5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	198
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if last partner was not R's wife who died (p1relation
NE 1 and DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and R had at least one partner in the
past 12 months (mon12prts>0) and R was never married to last
partner (p1relation NE 1) and last partner is current (DC-1
PXCURR=1)

PXLAST (546 - 546)

DD-1: Now please think about the last time that you had sexual
intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME). Was that within the last
week, within the last four weeks, or more than four weeks ago?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2848
1	WITHIN THE LAST WEEK	835
2	WITHIN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS	434
3	MORE THAN FOUR WEEKS AGO	808
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if last partner was not R's wife who died (p1relation
NE 1 and DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and R had at least one partner in the
past 12 months (mon12prts>0) and last partner was not a current
wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

cmlsxp (547 - 550)

Century Month of date of last sex with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2392
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	120
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2384
9998	Refused	8
9999	Don't know	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

PXLUSE (551 - 551)

DD-3: Please look at Card 45. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4186
1	YES	584
5	NO	157
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) and R is in 30% sample experimental group (randvar1=1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

PXLMETHO1 (552 - 553)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED METHOD]

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4344
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	413
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	30
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	95
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	20
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	11
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	4
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (DD-3 PXLUSE=1)

PXLMETH02 (554 - 555)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED METHOD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4774
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	15
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	26
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	2
4	PILL	90
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	2
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	8
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	6
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH01)

PXLMETHO3 (556 - 556)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED METHOD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	5
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	5
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH01)

PXLMETHO4 (557 - 557)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED METHOD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	1
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH01)

PXLRUSE (558 - 558)

DD-5: Please look at Card 46. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3131
1	YES	1204
5	NO	583
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1=2) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

PXLRMETH1 (559 - 560)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3724
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1054
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	107
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	11
10	SOMETHING ELSE	32

	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex
with last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE=1)

PXLRMETH2 (561 - 562)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did
you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4846
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	7
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	60
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last
sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

PXLRMETH3 (563 - 564)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did
you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

PXLRMETH4 (565 - 565)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

PXLPUSE (566 - 566)

DD-7: Please look at Card 47. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3131
1	YES	797
5	NO	930
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	65
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1=2) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

PXLPMETH1 (567 – 568)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4131
4	PILL	575
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	59
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	58
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	17
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	11
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	15
10	SOMETHING ELSE	57
99	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE=1)

PXLPMETH2 (569 – 570)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4903
4	PILL	5
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	6
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	2
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH1)

PXLPMETH3 (571 - 571)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH1)

PXLPMETH4 (572 - 572)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH1)

lsxusep (573 - 573)

Method used at last sex (last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2389
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	449
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	2090
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM NE 1)

PXLSXPRB (574 - 574)

DD-9: That (last) time, could [LAST PARTNER'S NAME] have used a method that you didn't know about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3702
1	YES	561
5	NO	622
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	41
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner (p1relation=3) and no method of contraception, or only a female

method, was used at last sex (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE NE 1) or (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE=1 and DD-4 PXLMETH01-04 NE 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10) or (randvar1=2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1)

PXMTONCE (575 - 575)

DD-10: (Have you had / Did you have) sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) more than once?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3143
1	YES	1526
5	NO	255
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to and never cohabited with last partner (p1relation=3), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

mtoncep (576 - 576)

Had sex with last partner more than once [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2389
0	NOT ASCERTAINED?	4
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	2200
2	NO (ONCE)	335
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p1relation=1 or 2 or sexstat=1,2,3,4)

PXPAGE (577 - 578)

DD-11: How old was (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) when you last had sex with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2480
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	14
15-17	15-17 YEARS	244
18-19	18-19 YEARS	364
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	1788
98	REFUSED	12
99	DON'T KNOW	26
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r > 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age_r < 18 and DC-1 PXCURR NE 1 or mon12prts=0)

PXRELAGE (579 - 579)

DD-12: Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4890
1	OLDER	5
2	YOUNGER	18
3	SAME AGE	6
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE=DK/RF)

PXRELYRS (580 - 580)

DD-13: By how many years? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	1-2 YEARS	2
2	3-5 YEARS	6
3	6-10 YEARS	9
4	MORE THAN 10 YEARS	2
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE NE 3)

PXFRLTN1 (581 - 582)

DD-14: Please look at Card 44. At the time you (first / last) had sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how would you describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2851
1	MARRIED TO HER	1
2	ENGAGED TO HER	80
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	1
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	1018
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	351
6	JUST FRIENDS	464
7	HAD JUST MET HER	86
8	SOMETHING ELSE	66
98	REFUSED	6
99	DON'T KNOW	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never married to and never cohabited with last

partner (p1relation=3)

PXHISP (583 - 583)

DD-15: Is (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2389
1	YES	541
5	NO	1985
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXRACE1 (584 - 584)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2389
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	327
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	570
5	WHITE	1619
8	Refused	12
9	Don't know	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXRACE2 (585 - 585)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (LAST

PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4865
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	4
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	9
5	WHITE	50
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if at least 2 race groups mentioned for last partner (see DD-16 PXRACE1)

PXRACE3 (586 - 586)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	0
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	0
5	WHITE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if at least 3 race groups mentioned for last partner (see DD-16 PXRACE1)

PXBEST (587 - 587)

DD-17: Which of these groups, that is (RACES REPORTED BY RESPONDENT IN DD-16 PXRACE), would you say best describes (LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background?

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4865
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	19
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	20
5	WHITE	22
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 race for his last partner (DD-16 PXRACE2 NE blank)

PXDOB_M (588 – 589)

DE-1: In what month was (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4466
1	JANUARY	40
2	FEBRUARY	30
3	MARCH	31
4	APRIL	26
5	MAY	25
6	JUNE	31
7	JULY	34
8	AUGUST	44
9	SEPTEMBER	42
10	OCTOBER	31
11	NOVEMBER	22
12	DECEMBER	39
13	WINTER	0
14	SPRING	6
15	SUMMER	4
16	FALL	1
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	52
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXDOB_Y (590 – 593)

DE-1: In what year was (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4466
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	427
9998	Refused	4
9999	Don't know	31
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXEDUC (594 – 594)

DE-2: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2389
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	452
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED	776
3	SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE	535
4	2-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE (E G , ASSOCIATES DEGREE)	218
5	4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE (E G , BA, BS)	332
6	GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	108
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	112
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXMARBF (595 – 595)

DE-3: (Has (LAST PARTNER) ever been married/ At the time you and (LAST PARTNER) (were married/started living together), had she been married before?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2389
1	YES	578
5	NO	1895
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	61
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXANYCH (596 - 596)

DE-4: When your relationship with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2851
1	YES	508
5	NO	1535
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	29
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXANYCHN (597 - 598)

DE-5: Altogether, how many children did she have? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1	1 CHILD	218
2	2 CHILDREN	174
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	114
99	Don't know	2

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH=1)

PXABLECH (599 – 599)

DE-6: Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) to have a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3718
1	YES	1096
5	NO	95
9	Don't know	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR=1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE NE 1) or (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE =1 and DD-4 PXLMETH01-04 NE 5) or (randvar1=2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (randvar1=2 and (DD-7 PXLPUSE =1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH1-4 NE 5))

cmfsxp (600 – 603)

Century Month of date of first sex with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2730
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	331
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1852
9998	Refused	4
9999	Don't know	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
(mtoncep=1)

PXAGFRST (604 - 605)

DF-2: The very first time that you had sexual intercourse with
(LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how old were you?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4408
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	15
15-17	15-17 YEARS	86
18-19	18-19 YEARS	83
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	319
98	REFUSED	8
99	DON'T KNOW	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he
first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M
= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agefsxp (606 - 607)

Age at first sex with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2728
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	690
20-24	20-24 YEARS	528
25-29	25-29 YEARS	336
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	627
97	Not ascertained	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once

(mtoncep=1)

PXFRLTN2 (608 - 609)

DF-3: Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how would you describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4692
1	MARRIED TO HER	1
2	ENGAGED TO HER	7
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	2
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	154
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	28
6	JUST FRIENDS	31
7	HAD JUST MET HER	5
8	SOMETHING ELSE	6
98	REFUSED	1
99	DON'T KNOW	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep=1)

PXFUSE (610 - 610)

DF-4: Please look at Card 45. That first time that you had sexual intercourse with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2728
1	YES	1743
5	NO	438
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
(mtoncep=1)

PXFMETHO1 (611 - 612)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3185
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1383
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	83
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	5
4	PILL	179
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	41
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	18
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	10
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	2
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	6
10	SOMETHING ELSE	15
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep=1)
and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE=1)

PXFMETHO2 (613 - 614)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4512
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	23

2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	77
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	7
4	PILL	243
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	13
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	19
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	13
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	2
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	5
10	SOMETHING ELSE	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at
his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETHO3 (615 - 616)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4890
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	4
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	20
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	1
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	6
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETHO4 (617 - 617)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	3
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETHO5 (618 - 618)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0

8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXANYUSE (619 - 619)

DG-1: Please look at Card 45. During the past 12 months, did you
or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually
transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please
answer yes if you used a method even once. (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4622
1	YES	106
5	NO	196
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1) but did
not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex
with his most recent partner (lsxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr
or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE NE 1))

PXMETHOD01 (620 - 621)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have
already told me about and methods you may have used only once,
during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she
use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [LAST
PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	3288
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1260
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	95
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	8
4	PILL	167
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	49
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	19
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	8
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	4
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	8
10	SOMETHING ELSE	17
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE=1)

PXMETHOD02 (622 - 623)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4136
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	51
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	241
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	8
4	PILL	371
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	23
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	42
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	19
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	5
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	17
10	SOMETHING ELSE	15

Total 4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD03 (624 - 625)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4715
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	6
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	22
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	3
4	PILL	106
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	2
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	16
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	26
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	22
10	SOMETHING ELSE	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD04 (626 - 627)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [LAST

PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4884
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	3
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	3
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	2
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	5
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	13
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	16
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods
in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-
2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD05 (628 - 628)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have
already told me about and methods you may have used only once,
during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she
use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [LAST
PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	6
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD06 (629 - 630)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [LAST PARTNER; 6th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 5 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMSTUSE (631 - 632)

DG-3: During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4136
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	361
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	76
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	6
4	PILL	262
5	TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED) OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	17
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	32
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	8
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	5
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	8
10	SOMETHING ELSE	7
99	Don't know	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ (633 - 635)

DG-4: During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3284
0-10	10% OR LESS	439
11-20	11-20%	38
21-30	21-30%	47
31-40	31-40%	30
41-50	41-50%	80
51-60	51-60%	17
61-70	61-70%	13
71-80	71-80%	91
81-90	81-90%	76
91-100	91-100%	807
998	REFUSED	2

```
999    DON'T KNOW       4
       Total        4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last
12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE=1)

PXNOFREQ (636 - 636)

DG-5: Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is
since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), how often did you or
she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had
sex together? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4036
1	EVERY TIME	470
2	MOST OF THE TIME	195
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	62
4	SOME OF THE TIME	100
5	NONE OF THE TIME	62
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last
12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE=1)
but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ
NE 100)

PXCHILD (637 - 637)

DH-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (LAST
PARTNER'S NAME) may have had together. By this I mean that you
were the biological father and she was the biological mother.
(Have you and (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) ever had / Did you and (LAST
PARTNER'S NAME) ever have) a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2389
1	YES	169
5	NO	2360
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex=1)

PXCHILDN (638 - 638)

DH-2: Altogether, how many children have you had together? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	169
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

PXCXSEX (639 - 639)

DH-5: (Is (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
1	MALE	81
2	FEMALE	85
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological

children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

cmchdob31 (640 - 643)

Century month of date of birth for 1st child with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	78
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	88
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

kidage (644 - 645)

Current age of biological child with last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	79
5-18	5-18 YEARS	87
19-95	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

kidmar (646 - 646)

Was 1st child born while respondent married to last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
0	NO	111
1	YES	58
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological
children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

kidagegp (647 - 647)

Current agegroup of 1st child with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4761
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	76
2	5-18 YEARS	87
3	19 OR OLDER	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological
children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

kidliv (648 - 648)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 1st
child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
0	NO	54
1	YES	115
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

kidhh (649 - 649)

Whether 1st child with last partner lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1	IN HH	58
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	107
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

PXCXMARB (650 - 650)

DH-8: Were you married to (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	3
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp=blank or cmchdob31=blank or cmmarp=cmchdob31)

PXCXRES (651 - 651)

DH-9: Were you living together with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4848
1	YES	57
5	NO	22
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN=1)

PXCXKNOW (652 - 652)

DH-10: When did you find out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4804
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	119
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES NE 1)

PXCXLIVO1 (653 - 654)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	36
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	18
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	101

4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	3
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	4
7	DECEASED	1
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	3
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD=1)

PXCXLIVO2 (655 - 655)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	4
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	7
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	5
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

PXCXAGE (656 - 656)

DH-12: How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	1
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01=1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob31 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M=13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW (657 - 657)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4820
1	YES	97
5	NO	9
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11

PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP (658 - 658)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4831
1	YES	81
5	NO	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW=1)

PXCXEVER (659 - 659)

DH-15: Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4888
1	YES	12
5	NO	26
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR (660 - 664)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4822
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	43
6-25	6-25 MILES	28
26-50	26-50 MILES	6
51-100	51-100 MILES	3
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	20
99998	Refused	1
99999	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT (665 - 665)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4849
1	DEFINITELY YES	58
2	PROBABLY YES	10
3	PROBABLY NO	5
4	DEFINITELY NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob31 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW=1)

PXSOON (666 - 666)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you

wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1st
BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4860
1	TOO SOON	35
2	RIGHT TIME	30
3	LATER	3
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG (667 – 668)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (LAST
PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4849
1-5	1-5	9
6-10	6-10	70
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob31 GE
cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about
pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES=1 or
DH-10 PXCXKNOW=1)

PXCXSEX2 (669 – 669)

DH-5: (Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4870
1	MALE	33
2	FEMALE	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1
biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

cmchdob32 (670 - 673)

Century month date of birth for 2nd child with last partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4870
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	37
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1
biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

kidage2 (674 - 675)

Current age of biological child with last partner - 2nd child
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4870
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	18
5-18	5-18 YEARS	38
19-95	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

kidmar2 (676 - 676)

Was 2nd child born while Respondent married to last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4870
0	NO	21
1	YES	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

kidagegp2 (677 - 677)

Current agegroup of 2nd child with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4870
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	18
2	5-18 YEARS	38
3	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

kidliv2 (678 - 678)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 2nd child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4870
0	NO	5
1	YES	53
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1
biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

kidhh2 (679 - 679)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 2nd
child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4870
1	IN HH	26
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	31
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1
biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

MULTBIRT12 (680 - 680)

DH-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY
MENTIONED CHILD). Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH
LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob32 matches value for another child)

PXCXRES2 (681 - 681)

DH-9: Were you living together with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	YES	16
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN=1)

PXCXKNOW2 (682 - 682)

DH-10: When did you find out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	36
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 NE 1)

PXCXLIV11 (683 - 683)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4870
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	15
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	10
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	29
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	1
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1
biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

PXCXLIV12 (684 - 684)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST
PARTNER) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	4
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

PXCXLAW2 (685 - 685)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	YES	19
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP2 (686 - 686)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	YES	17
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW2=1)

PXCXEVER2 (687 - 687)

DH-15: Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger ([kidage2](#)<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 [PXCXLIV11](#)=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 [PXCXLIV12](#) NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR2 (688 - 692)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4898
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	15
6-25	6-25 MILES	4
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	2
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	8
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger ([kidage2](#)<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 [PXCXLIV11](#)=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 [PXCXLIV12](#) NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT2 (693 - 693)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4890
1	DEFINITELY YES	28
2	PROBABLY YES	8
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob32 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2=1)

PXSOON2 (694 – 694)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
1	TOO SOON	11
2	RIGHT TIME	23
3	LATER	2
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT2=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG2 (695 – 696)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4890
1-5	1-5	3
6-10	6-10	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob32 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2=1)

PXCXSEX3 (697 – 697)

DH-5: (Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	MALE	5
2	FEMALE	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

cmchdob33 (698 – 701)

Century month date of birth for 3rd child with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	9
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

KIDAGE3 (702 - 703)

Current age of biological child with last partner - 3rd child
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	5
5-18	5-18 YEARS	8
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

KIDMAR3 (704 - 704)

Was 3rd child born while Respondent married to last partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
0	NO	5
1	YES	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

KIDAGEGP3 (705 - 705)

Current agegroup of 3rd child with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	5
2	5-18 YEARS	8
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

KIDLIV3 (706 - 706)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 3rd child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
0	NO	2
1	YES	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

KIDHH3 (707 - 707)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 3rd child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
1	IN HH	6
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	7
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2
biological children together (DH-2 <u>PXCHILDN</u> > 2)

MULTBIRT13 (708 – 708)

DH-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY
MENTIONED CHILD). Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH
LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	3
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously
mentioned child (<u>cmchdob33</u> matches value for another child)

PXCXRES3 (709 – 709)

DH-9: Were you living together with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the
time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	3
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's
birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1
and DB-3 <u>LIVTOGN</u>=1)

PXCXKNOW3 (710 – 710)

DH-10: When did you find out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was

pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	10
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 NE 1)

PXCXLIV21 (711 - 711)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	5
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	6
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	1
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

PXCXLIV22 (712 - 712)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST

PARTNER) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

PXCXLAW3 (713 - 713)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP3 (714 - 714)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	3
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW3=1)

PXCXEVER3 (715 - 715)

DH-15: Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR3 (716 - 719)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	3

6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT3 (720 - 720)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	DEFINITELY YES	4
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob33 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3=1)

PXSOON3 (721 - 721)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923

1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	4
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT3=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG3 (722 - 723)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (LAST
PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1-5	1-5	0
6-10	6-10	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob33 GE
cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about
pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3=1 or
DH-10 PXCXKNOW3=1)

PXCXSEX4 (724 - 724)

DH-5: (Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

cmchdob34 (725 - 728)

Century month date of birth for 4th child with last partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	2
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

KIDAGE4 (729 - 730)

Current age of biological child with last partner - 4th child
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

KIDMAR4 (731 - 731)

Was 4th child born while Respondent married to last partner

[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

KIDAGEGP4 (732 - 732)

Current agegroup of 4th child with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

KIDLIV4 (733 - 733)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 4th
child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

KIDHH4 (734 - 734)

Whether Respondent was living with last partner at the time of 4th
child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

PXCXKNOW4 (735 - 735)

DH-10: When did you find out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was
pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born?
(4th BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time
of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 NE 1)

PXCXLIV31 (736 - 736)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH LAST

PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3
biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

PXCXFAR4 (737 - 738)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD
WITH LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4<19), is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11
PXCXLIV31=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT4 (739 - 739)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob34 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4=1)

PXSOON4 (740 - 740)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	TOO SOON	0
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT4=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG4 (741 - 742)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (4th BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-5	1-5	0
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob34 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4=1)

PXCPREG (743 - 743)

DI-1: Is (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) pregnant with your child now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3823
1	YES	20
5	NO	1082
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR=1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex ((randvar1=1 and no code 5 among DD-4 PXLMETH01-04) or (randvar1=2 and no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH01-04))

PXTRYING (744 - 744)

DI-2: Are you and (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) currently trying to get pregnant?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3843
1	YES	27
5	NO	1057
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG NE 1)

PTRYLONG (745 - 746)

DI-3: How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4901
0-240	0-240 MONTHS	27
998	REFUSED	0
999	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING=1)

PXRWANT (747 - 747)

DI-4: Please look at Card 58. Right before (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908

1	DEFINITELY YES	12
2	PROBABLY YES	6
3	PROBABLY NO	2
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG=1)

PXRSOON (748 - 748)

DI-5: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREG WITH LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	TOO SOON	12
2	RIGHT TIME	5
3	LATER	1
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)

PXCPFEEL (749 - 750)

DI-6: Please look the scale on Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Please tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant this time. (CURRENT PREG)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
1-5	1-5	3

```
6-10  6-10              17
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 <u>PXCPREG</u>=1)

PXOTKID (751 - 751)

DJ-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children,
whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children,
that
(LAST PARTNER'S NAME) may have had. Please be sure to include all
of her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began
living with (LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4466
1	YES	166
5	NO	294
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman
(p1relation= 1 or 2)

PXOKNUM (752 - 752)

DJ-2: How many children did she have? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4762
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	166
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's last sexual partner had children of her own when
they began living together (DJ-1 <u>PXOTKID</u>=1)

PXOKAD (753 – 753)

DJ-3: Did you legally adopt (this child/any of these children)? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4762
1	YES	4
5	NO	162
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's last sexual partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID=1)

PXOKADN (754 – 754)

DJ-4: How many of these children did you legally adopt? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

akidhh41 (755 – 755)

Whether child of last partner respondent adopted lives in household - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	3

3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

akidage41 (756 - 757)

Current age of last partner's child respondent adopted - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

akidagegp41 (758 - 758)

Current age group of last partner's child respondent adopted - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	3
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

PXOKSEX (759 – 759)

DJ-6: ((Thinking now of (1ST CHILD OF LAST PARTNER ADOPTED BY R), is / Is) this child male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	MALE	3
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

PXOKLIV1 (760 – 760)

DJ-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? [1ST CHILD OF LAST PARTNER ADOPTED BY R; 1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	3
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

PXOKLIV2 (761 – 761)

DJ-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live

now? [1ST CHILD OF LAST PARTNER ADOPTED BY R; 2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 place where this child
usually lives now (See DJ-7 PXOKLIV2)

PXOKFAR (762 - 764)

DJ-8: About how many miles away from here does (1ST CHILD OF LAST
PARTNER ADOPTED BY R) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household
(DJ-7 PXOKLIV1=3-6,8 and PXOKLIV2 NE 1,2,7)

PXOKAGE (765 - 766)

DJ-9: And how old is (1ST CHILD OF LAST PARTNER ADOPTED BY R) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV1=1-6,8 and
DJ-7 PXOKLIV2 NE 7)

PXNBEVR (767 - 767)

DK-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already,
did you and your (wife/partner) ever have any other children live
with you under your care and responsibility? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4466
1	YES	37
5	NO	424
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman
(p1relation= 1 or 2)

PXNBNUM (768 - 768)

DK-2: How many children? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4891
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

PXNBREL (769 - 769)

DK-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4891
1	YES	21
5	NO	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

PXNBRL (770 - 770)

DK-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care and any were related by blood/marriage (DK-2 PXNBNUM > 1 and DK-3 PXNBREL=1)

PXNBFOS (771 - 771)

DK-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare

department, or social service agency? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4891
1	YES	2
5	NO	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children
under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

PXNBAD (772 - 772)

DK-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children
under your care and responsibility)? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4891
1	YES	2
5	NO	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children
under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

PXNBADN (773 - 773)

DK-8: How many children did you legally adopt? (LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under

their care (DK-7 PXNBAD=1)

PXNBXSEX (774 - 774)

DK-10: ((Thinking now of (1ST NON-BIO ADOPTED CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER), is /Is) this child male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (DK-7 PXNBAD=1)

PXNBLIV1 (775 - 775)

DK-11: Please look at Card 62. Where does (1ST NON-BIO ADOPTED CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (DK-7 PXNBAD=1)

akidhh51 (776 - 776)

Whether other nonbiological child respondent adopted with last
partner lives in household-1st child (COMPUTED)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (DK-7 PXNBAD=1)

akidage51 (777 - 778)

Age of other nonbiological child respondent adopted with last
partner - 1st child (COMPUTED)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (DK-7 PXNBAD=1)

akidagegp51 (779 - 779)

Age group of other nonbiological child respondent adopted with
last partner - 1st child (COMPUTED)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926

1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (DK-7 PXNBAD=1)

PXNBFAR (780 - 780)

DK-12: About how many miles away from here does (1ST NON-BIO
ADOPTED CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household
(DK-11 PXNBLIV1=3,4,5,6,8 and DK-11 PXNBLIV2 NE 1,2,7)

PXNBAGE (781 - 782)

DK-13: And how old is (1ST NON-BIO ADOPTED CHILD WITH LAST
PARTNER) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-11
PXNBLIV1=1,2,3,4,5,6,8 and DK-11 PXNBLIV2 NE 7)

PXNBXSEX2 (783 - 783)

DK-10: ((Thinking now of (2ND NON-BIO ADOPTED CHILD WITH LAST
PARTNER), is /Is) this child male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children
under their care (DK-8 PXNBADN>1)

PXNBLIV9 (784 - 784)

DK-11: Please look at Card 62. Where does (2ND NON-BIO ADOPTED
CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children
under their care (DK-8 PXNBADN>1)

akidhh52 (785 - 785)

Whether other nonbiological child respondent adopted with last partner lives in household-2nd child (COMPUTED)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	0
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (DK-8 PXNBADN>1)

akidage52 (786 - 786)

Age of other nonbiological child respondent adopted with last partner - 2nd child (COMPUTED)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (DK-8 PXNBADN>1)

akidagegp52 (787 - 787)

Age group of other nonbiological child respondent adopted with last partner - 2nd child (COMPUTED)

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	0
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under their care (DK-8 PXNBADN>1)

PXNBAGE2 (788 - 788)

DK-13: And how old is (2ND NON-BIO ADOPTED CHILD WITH LAST PARTNER) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-11 PXNBLIV9=1,2,3,4,5,6,8 and DK-11 PXNBLIV10 NE 7)

d_okakids (789 - 789)

Number of last partner's children adopted by respondent [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKAD=1)

d_nbakids (790 - 790)

Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4891
0	NONE	35
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

THISWOM2 (791 - 791)

DA-1: (Is [2nd-to-last PARTNER'S NAME] (your current wife/the woman you live with now)?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had at least 2 partners in the past 12 months (mon12prts>1); see DA-1 THISWOM

PXRELAT3 (792 - 792)

DA-2: Now I have some questions about your relationship with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME). You have said that you (were married to/ lived with/were never married to and never lived with) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME). Is that correct?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3823

1	YES	1049
5	NO	54
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has had 2 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 2)

PXRELAT4 (793 - 793)

DA-3: Were you ever married to or did you ever live together with
(2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4872
1	YES, MARRIED TO	0
2	YES, LIVED TOGETHER WITH	3
5	NO	51
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded "no, not correct" to the description of
this partner, or he did not know or refused to report whether the
description was correct (DA-2 PXRELAT3 = 5, DK, RF)

cmmarp2 (794 - 797)

Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (2nd-to-last
partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	12
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p2relation=1)

AGEMARR2 (798 - 799)

DB-2: How old were you when you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	0
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to this woman (cmmarp2 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN_M2= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agemarp2 (800 - 801)

Respondent's age at marriage to former wife (2nd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	2
25-29	25-29 YEARS	6
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	4
97	Not ascertained	115
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p2relation=1)

LIVTOGN2 (802 - 802)

DB-3: Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) live together before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	YES	12
5	NO	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p2relation=1)

cmcohp2 (803 - 806)

Century Month of date began cohabiting with former wife (2nd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	36
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	87
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1 or p2relation=2)

AGELIV2 (807 - 808)

DB-5: How old were you when you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) first started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	8

```
20-24 20-24 YEARS          8
25-29 25-29 YEARS          9
30-44 30 YEARS OR OLDER   11
        Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he
first cohabited with this woman (cmcohp2 = DK/RF or DB-4
STRTLIVE_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agecohp2 (809 - 810)

Respondent's age when began cohabiting with former wife (2nd-to-
last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	29
20-24	20-24 YEARS	36
25-29	25-29 YEARS	26
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	36
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1 or
p2relation=2)

cmunionp2 (811 - 814)

Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with
former Wife/Partner (2nd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	36
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	87
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman
(p2relation= 1 or 2)

ageunionp2 (815 - 816)

Respondent's age at beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab)
with former Wife/Parnter (2nd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	29
20-24	20-24 YEARS	36
25-29	25-29 YEARS	26
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	36
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman
(p2relation= 1 or 2)

ENGAGTHN2 (817 - 817)

DB-6: At the time you first started living together, were you and
she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get
married? (2nd-to-last partner in last 12 months)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
1	YES	42
5	NO	85
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1 or
p2relation=2)

MARREND2 (818 - 818)

DB-7: How did your marriage end? (2nd-to-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	DEATH OF WIFE	0
2	DIVORCE	10
3	ANNULMENT	0
4	SEPARATION	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to this woman (p2relation=1)

cmdivp2 (819 - 822)

Century Month of date when divorce from former wife was finalized (2nd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	3
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

cmstopp2 (823 - 826)

Century Month of date last lived with former Wife/Partner (2nd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4793
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	13
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	115
9998	Refused	1

```
9999      Don't know              6
          Total                4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this woman but did cohabit
with her (p2relation=2), or if his marriage to this woman ended in
divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R
did not know or refused to report how his marriage to this woman
ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

PXCURR2 (827 - 827)

DC-1: Do you consider (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) a current
sexual partner?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3823
1	YES	158
5	NO	942
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months was
not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and not a current wife
or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 NE 1)

p2currprt (828 - 828)

Does respondent consider her a current sexual partner (2nd-to-last
partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3819
0	NO	0
1	YES	1109
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months was
not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and not a current wife
or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 NE 1)

PXMARRY2 (829 - 829)

DC-2: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and (2ND-
TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) will marry each other?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4770
1	NO CHANCE	92
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	36
3	50-50 CHANCE	20
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	6
5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1) and R was
never married to her (p2relation NE 1)

PXLAST2 (830 - 830)

DD-1: Now please think about the last time that you had sexual
intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME). Was that within the
last week, within the last four weeks, or more than four weeks ago?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3823
1	WITHIN THE LAST WEEK	56
2	WITHIN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS	112
3	MORE THAN FOUR WEEKS AGO	935
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months was not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1)

cmlsxp2 (831 - 834)

Century Month of last sex with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3825
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	25
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1056
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 2 or more partners in last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 NE 1)

PXLUSE2 (835 - 835)

DD-3: Please look at Card 45. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4610
1	YES	258
5	NO	59
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is not his current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 = 5, DK, RF), and R is in 30% sample experimental group (randvar1=1)

PXLMETH11 (836 - 836)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4670
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	207
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	19
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	22
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	8
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (DD-3 PXLUSE2=1)

PXLMETH12 (837 – 837)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4881
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	4
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	9
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	2
4	PILL	21
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	1
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	7
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	3
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0

	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods
of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH11)

PXLMETH13 (838 - 839)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did
you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	1
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	1
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods
of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH11)

PXLMETH14 (840 - 840)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did
you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0

4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH11)

PXLRUSE2 (841 - 841)

DD-5: Please look at Card 46. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4141
1	YES	603
5	NO	181
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is not his current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 = 5, DK, RF), and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1=2)

PXLRMETH5 (842 - 843)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4325
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	540
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	51
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex
with 2nd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE2=1)

PXLRMETH6 (844 - 845)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did
you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4900
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	25
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last
sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLRMETH7 (846 - 846)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did
you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0

3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last
sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLRMETH8 (847 - 847)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did
you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last
sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLPUSE2 (848 - 848)

DD-7: Please look at Card 47. That (last) time that you had sexual
intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did she use any
methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4141
1	YES	298
5	NO	435
9	Don't know	54
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is not his current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 = 5, DK, RF), and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1=2)

PXLPMETH8 (849 - 850)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4630
4	PILL	206
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	34
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	23
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	3
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	4
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	6
10	SOMETHING ELSE	20
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2=1)

PXLPMETH9 (851 - 852)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
4	PILL	2
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1

8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH8)

PXLPMETH10 (853 – 853)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH8)

PXLPMETH11 (854 – 854)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0

5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH8)

lsxusep2 (855 - 855)

Method used at last sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3823
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	168
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	937
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 2 or more partners in last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM2 NE 1)

PXLSXPRB2 (856 - 856)

DD-9: That (last) time, could [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME] have used a method that you didn't know about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4271
1	YES	371
5	NO	254
9	Don't know	32
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner (p2relation=3) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 NE 1) or (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2=1 and DD-4 PXLMETH11-14 NE 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10) or (randvar1=2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1)

PXMTONCE2 (857 - 857)

DD-10: Have you had (did you have) sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) more than once?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3958
1	YES	742
5	NO	225
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to and never cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 months (p2relation=3)

mtoncep2 (858 - 858)

Had sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner more than once [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3823
0	NOT ASCERTAINED?	3
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	877
2	NO (ONCE)	225
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE2 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because he was ever married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation=1 or 2)

PXPAGE2 (859 - 860)

DD-11: How old was (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) when you last had sex with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3835
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	7
15-17	15-17 YEARS	126
18-19	18-19 YEARS	178
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	755
98	REFUSED	1
99	DON'T KNOW	26
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r > 17), or if R is under 18 and 2nd-to-last partner is not current (age_r < 18 and DC-1 PXCURR2 = 5, DK, RF)

PXRELAGE2 (861 - 861)

DD-12: Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4901
1	OLDER	7
2	YOUNGER	8
3	SAME AGE	10
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE2 = DK/RF)

PXRELYRS2 (862 - 862)

DD-13: By how many years? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	1-2 YEARS	3
2	3-5 YEARS	4
3	6-10 YEARS	4
4	MORE THAN 10 YEARS	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at
their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE2 NE 3)

PXFRLTN3 (863 - 864)

DD-14: Please look at Card 44. At the time you (first / last) had
sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how would
you describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3958
1	MARRIED TO HER	0
2	ENGAGED TO HER	4
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	1
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	210
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	233
6	JUST FRIENDS	388
7	HAD JUST MET HER	92
8	SOMETHING ELSE	40
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never married to and never cohabited with last
partner (p2relation=3)

PXHISP2 (865 - 865)

DD-15: Is (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4654
1	YES	71
5	NO	203
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p2relation=1 or 2), or this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1)

PXRACE6 (866 - 866)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4654
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	29
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	93
5	WHITE	150
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p2relation=1 or 2), or this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1)

PXRACE7 (867 - 867)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more

groups. [2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	1
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	1
5	WHITE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if at least 2 race groups mentioned for this partner
(see DD-16 PXRACE6)

PXBEST2 (868 - 868)

DD-17: Which of these groups, that is (RACES REPORTED BY
RESPONDENT IN DD-16 PCRACE6-10), would you say best describes (2ND-
TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	1
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	2
5	WHITE	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 race for this partner (DD-16
PXRACE7 NE blank)

PXDOB_M2 (869 - 870)

DE-1: In what month was (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4793
1	JANUARY	12

2	FEBRUARY	7
3	MARCH	7
4	APRIL	7
5	MAY	8
6	JUNE	15
7	JULY	4
8	AUGUST	8
9	SEPTEMBER	10
10	OCTOBER	8
11	NOVEMBER	5
12	DECEMBER	11
13	WINTER	0
14	SPRING	1
15	SUMMER	1
16	FALL	1
99	Don't know	30
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p2relation=1 or 2)

PXDOB_Y2 (871 - 874)

DE-1: In what year was (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4793
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	112
9999	Don't know	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p2relation=1 or 2)

PXEDUC2 (875 - 875)

DE-2: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4770
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	24
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED	61
3	SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE	31
4	2-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE (E G , ASSOCIATES DEGREE)	14
5	4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE (E G , BA, BS)	17
6	GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	2
9	Don't know	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1)

PXMARBF2 (876 - 876)

DE-3: (Has (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) ever been married/ At the time you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) (were married/started living together), had she been married before?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4654
1	YES	75
5	NO	197
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p2relation=1 or 2), or this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1)

PXANYCH2 (877 - 877)

DE-4: When your relationship with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4789
1	YES	40
5	NO	98
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to and never cohabited with this partner (p2relation=3), and this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1)

PXANYCHN2 (878 - 878)

DE-5: Altogether, how many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4888
1	1 CHILD	17
2	2 CHILDREN	15
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH2=1)

PXABLECH2 (879 - 879)

DE-6: Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) to have a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4779
1	YES	132
5	NO	11
9	Don't know	6

         Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1) and either
R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was
not female sterilization (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 NE 1) or
(randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 =1 and DD-4 PXLMETH11-14 NE 5) or
(randvar1=2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (randvar1=2 and (DD-7
PXLPUSE2 =1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH8-11 NE 5))

cmfsxp2 (880 - 883)

Century Month of first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4051
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	100
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	766
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
(mtoncep2=1)

PXAGFRST2 (884 - 885)

DF-2: The very first time that you had sexual intercourse with
(2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how old were you?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4684
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	6
15-17	15-17 YEARS	36
18-19	18-19 YEARS	36
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	160
98	REFUSED	1

99	DON'T KNOW	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he
first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp2 = DK/RF or DF-1
PXSXFRST_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agefsxp2 (886 - 887)

Age of first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4051
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	265
20-24	20-24 YEARS	219
25-29	25-29 YEARS	136
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	250
97	Not ascertained	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
(mtoncep2=1)

PXFRLTN4 (888 - 888)

DF-3: Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual
intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how would you
describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	MARRIED TO HER	0
2	ENGAGED TO HER	1
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	0
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	12
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	5
6	JUST FRIENDS	3

7	HAD JUST MET HER	2
8	SOMETHING ELSE	0
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1
P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2=1)

PXFUSE2 (889 - 889)

DF-4: Please look at Card 45. That first time that you had sexual
intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use
any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4051
1	YES	703
5	NO	169
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
(mtoncep2=1)

PXFMETH11 (890 - 891)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4225
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	598
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	34
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	2

4	PILL	47
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	12
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	2
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once
(mtoncep2=1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-
4 PXFUSE2=1)

PXFMETH12 (892 - 893)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4766
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	7
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	30
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	92
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	8
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	13
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	4
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at
his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH11)

PXFMETH13 (894 - 895)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	7
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH11)

PXFMETH14 (896 - 896)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH11)

PXFMETH15 (897 - 897)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH11)

PXANYUSE2 (898 - 898)

DG-1: Please look at Card 45. During the past 12 months, did you
or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually
transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please
answer yes if you used a method even once. (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4901
1	YES	12
5	NO	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 2 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 2nd-to-last partner (lsxusep2 NE 1 and (cmfsxp2 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp2 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE2 NE 1))

PXMETHOD11 (899 - 900)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4800
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	97
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	12
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	9
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	5
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with 2nd-to-last partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

PXMETHOD12 (901 - 901)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	13
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	24
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	2
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	4
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD11)

PXMETHOD13 (902 - 903)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	1
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0

4	PILL	1
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	2
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods
in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (see DG-2
PXMETHOD11)

PXMETHOD14 (904 - 905)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have
already told me about and methods you may have used only once,
during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she
use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2ND-TO-
LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods
in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (see DG-2
PXMETHOD11)

PXMETHOD15 (906 - 906)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD11)

PXMETHOD16 (907 - 907)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 6TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0

2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 5 birth control methods
in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (see DG-2
PXMETHOD11)

PXMSTUSE2 (908 - 909)

DG-3: During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which
method did you and she use most of the time? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	24
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	4
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	10
5	TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED) OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	3
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in
the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD12
NE blank)

PXCONFRQ2 (910 - 912)

DG-4: During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4066
0-10	10% OR LESS	277
11-20	11-20%	7
21-30	21-30%	13
31-40	31-40%	8
41-50	41-50%	47
51-60	51-60%	2
61-70	61-70%	6
71-80	71-80%	35
81-90	81-90%	24
91-100	91-100%	426
998	REFUSED	6
999	DON'T KNOW	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with 2nd-to-last partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

PXNOFREQ2 (913 - 913)

DG-5: Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4484
1	EVERY TIME	143
2	MOST OF THE TIME	76
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	33
4	SOME OF THE TIME	33

5	NONE OF THE TIME	138
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ2 NE 100)

PXCHILD2 (914 - 914)

DH-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. (Have you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) ever had / Did you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) ever have) a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3823
1	YES	45
5	NO	1057
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R had 2 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)

PXCHILDN2 (915 - 915)

DH-2: Altogether, how many children have you had together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	45
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

PXCXSEX11 (916 - 916)

DH-5: (Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
1	MALE	21
2	FEMALE	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

cmchdob41 (917 - 920)

INSERT: Century Month of date of birth for 1st child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	17
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	28
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

kidage11 (921 - 922)

Current age of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	24
5-18	5-18 YEARS	20
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

kidmar11 (923 - 923)

Was child born while respondent was married to 2nd-to-last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
0	NO	35
1	YES	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

kidagegp11 (924 - 924)

Current age group of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	25
2	5-18 YEARS	19
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

kidliv11 (925 - 925)

Whether respondent was living with 2nd-to-last partner at the time of child's birth - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
0	NO	20
1	YES	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

kidhh11 (926 - 926)

Whether child with 2nd-to-last partner lives in household - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
1	IN HH	8
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	34
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

PXCXRES11 (927 - 927)

DH-9: Were you living together with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	YES	15
5	NO	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1)

PXCXKNOW11 (928 - 928)

DH-10: When did you find out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4887
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	41
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 NE 1)

PXCXLIV1O1 (929 - 929)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	5
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	3
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	30
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0

5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	3
7	DECEASED	2
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	1
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2=1)

PXCXLIV1O2 (930 - 930)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	2
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

PXCXAGE11 (931 - 931)

DH-12: How old is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	2
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	0
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(DH-11 PXCXLIV101=1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9) and
R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth
(cmchdob41 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M11=13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW11 (932 - 932)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST
BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you
are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
1	YES	26
5	NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 <19) was
born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11
PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP11 (933 - 933)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1ST BIO
CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4902
1	YES	23
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW11=1)

PXCXEVER11 (934 - 934)

DH-15: Did you ever live with (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	YES	4
5	NO	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR11 (935 - 939)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4895
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	9
6-25	6-25 MILES	9
26-50	26-50 MILES	4
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	9
99999	Don't know	1

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11<19), is not
dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-
11 PXCXLIV101=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT11 (940 - 940)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S
NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at
some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4904
1	DEFINITELY YES	17
2	PROBABLY YES	3
3	PROBABLY NO	3
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob41 GE
cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about
pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11=1
or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11=1)

PXSOON11 (941 - 941)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST
BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	TOO SOON	6
2	RIGHT TIME	12
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	1

8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT11=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG11 (942 - 943)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (2ND-TO-
LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904
1-5	1-5	3
6-10	6-10	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob41 GE
cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about
pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11=1
or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11=1)

PXCXSEX12 (944 - 944)

DH-5: (Is (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	MALE	11
2	FEMALE	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological

children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

cmchdob42 (945 - 948)

Century Month of date of birth for 2nd child with 2nd-to-last
partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	7
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological
children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

kidage12 (949 - 950)

Current age of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd
child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	10
5-18	5-18 YEARS	9
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological
children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

kidmar12 (951 - 951)

Was child born while respondent was married to 2nd-to-last partner
- 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
0	NO	11
1	YES	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

kidagegp12 (952 – 952)

Current age group of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	10
2	5-18 YEARS	9
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

kidliv12 (953 – 953)

Whether respondent was living with 2nd-to-last partner at the time of child's birth - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
0	NO	5
1	YES	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological

children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

kidhh12 (954 – 954)

Whether child with 2nd-to-last partner lives in household - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
1	IN HH	4
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	15
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

MULTBIRT22 (955 – 955)

DH-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD'S NAME). Was this a multiple birth? (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob42 matches value for another child)

PXCXRES12 (956 – 956)

DH-9: Were you living together with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	6
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1)

PXCXKNOW12 (957 – 957)

DH-10: When did you find out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	16
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 NE 1)

PXCXLIV111 (958 – 958)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	3
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	14
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0

5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>1)

PXCXAGE12 (959 – 959)

DH-12: How old is (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	0
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111=1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob42 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M11=13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW12 (960 – 960)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	10
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP12 (961 - 961)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	YES	10
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW12=1)

PXCXEVER12 (962 - 962)

DH-15: Did you ever live with (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	2
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12<19), is not

dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR12 (963 - 967)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4913
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	6
6-25	6-25 MILES	5
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT12 (968 - 968)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	DEFINITELY YES	11
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob42 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about

pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12=1)

PXSOON12 (969 - 969)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	TOO SOON	4
2	RIGHT TIME	8
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT12=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG12 (970 - 971)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4915
1-5	1-5	0
6-10	6-10	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob42 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12=1

or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12=1)

PXCXSEX13 (972 - 972)

DH-5: (Is (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

cmchdob43 (973 - 976)

Century Month of date of birth for 3rd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	4
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

kidage13 (977 - 978)

Current age of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922

```
0-4   UNDER 5 YEARS      2
5-18  5-18 YEARS         4
19-95 19 OR OLDER        0
      Total           4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological
children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

kidmar13 (979 - 979)

Was child born while respondent was married to 2nd-to-last partner
- 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0	NO	2
1	YES	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological
children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

kidagegp13 (980 - 980)

Current age group of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner -
3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
2	5-18 YEARS	4
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological
children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

kidliv13 (981 - 981)

Whether respondent was living with 2nd-to-last partner at the time of child's birth - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0	NO	0
1	YES	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

kidhh13 (982 - 982)

Whether child with 2nd-to-last partner lives in household - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	5
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

PXCXRES13 (983 - 983)

DH-9: Were you living together with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926

1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1)

PXCXKNOW13 (984 - 984)

DH-10: When did you find out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	5
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 NE 1)

PXCXLIV121 (985 - 985)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	5
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0

8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>2)

PXCXLAW13 (986 - 986)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP13 (987 - 987)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW13=1)

PXCXFAR13 (988 - 990)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	3
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT13 (991 - 991)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	DEFINITELY YES	5
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob43 GE

cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13=1)

PXSOON13 (992 - 992)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	4
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT13=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG13 (993 - 994)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1-5	1-5	0
6-10	6-10	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob43 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about

pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13=1)

PXCXSEX14 (995 - 995)

DH-5: (Is (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

cmchdob44 (996 - 999)

Century Month date of birth for 4th child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

kidage14 (1000 - 1001)

Current age of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 4th child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

kidmar14 (1002 - 1002)

Was child born while respondent was married to 2nd-to-last partner - 4th child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	1
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

kidagegp14 (1003 - 1003)

Current age group of biological child with 2nd-to-last partner - 4th child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological

children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

kidliv14 (1004 - 1004)

Whether respondent was living with 2nd-to-last partner at the time of child's birth - 4th child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

kidhh14 (1005 - 1005)

Whether child wtih 2nd-to-last partner lives in household - 4th child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	2
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

PXCXRES14 (1006 - 1006)

DH-9: Were you living together with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's
birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1
and DB-3 LIVTOGN2=1)

PXCXKNOW14 (1007 - 1007)

DH-10: When did you find out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was
pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born?
(4TH BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	2
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time
of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 NE 1)

PXCXLIV131 (1008 - 1008)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-
TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	2
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0

6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2>3)

PXCXLAW14 (1009 - 1009)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP14 (1010 - 1010)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0

	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW14=1)

PXCXFAR14 (1011 - 1012)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT14 (1013 - 1013)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4TH BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DEFINITELY YES	2
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob44 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14=1)

PXSOON14 (1014 - 1014)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT14=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG14 (1015 - 1016)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (2ND-T0-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (4TH BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob44 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14=1)

PXCPREG2 (1017 - 1017)

DI-1: Is (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) pregnant with your child now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4797
1	YES	3
5	NO	126
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR2=1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex ((randvar1=1 and no code 5 among DD-4 PXLMETH11-14) or (randvar1=2 and no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH8-11))

PXTRYING2 (1018 - 1018)

DI-2: Are you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) currently trying to get pregnant?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4800
1	YES	2
5	NO	126
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 NE 1)

PTRYLONG2 (1019 - 1019)

DI-3: How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-240	0-240 MONTHS	2
998	REFUSED	0
999	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING2=1)

PXRWANT2 (1020 - 1020)

DI-4: Please look at Card 58. Right before (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DEFINITELY YES	2
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2=1)

PXRSOON2 (1021 - 1021)

DI-5: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREG WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	TOO SOON	2
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)

PXCPFEEL2 (1022 - 1022)

DI-6: Please look the scale on Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Please tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant this time. (CURRENT PREG)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2=1)

PXOTKID2 (1023 - 1023)

DJ-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that
(2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began living with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4793
1	YES	55
5	NO	80
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation= 1 or 2)

PXOKNUM2 (1024 - 1025)

DJ-2: How many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4873
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	54
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last sexual partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXOKAD2 (1026 - 1026)

DJ-3: Did you legally adopt (this child/any of these children)? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4873
1	YES	0
5	NO	55
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last sexual partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXNBEVR2 (1027 - 1027)

DK-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and your (wife/partner) ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4793
1	YES	11
5	NO	124
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation= 1 or 2)

PXNBNUM2 (1028 - 1028)

DK-2: How many children? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBREL2 (1029 - 1029)

DK-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	6

```
5    NO              5
     Total        4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children
under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBRL2 (1030 - 1030)

DK-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by
marriage? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their
care and any were related by blood/marriage (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 > 1 and
DK-3 PXNBREL2=1)

PXNBFOS2 (1031 - 1031)

DK-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related
child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare
department, or social service agency? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	1
5	NO	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children
under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBAD2 (1032 - 1032)

DK-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	0
5	NO	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

d_nbakids2 (1033 - 1033)

Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
0	NONE	11
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

THISWOM3 (1034 - 1034)

DA-1: (Is [3rd-to-last PARTNER'S NAME] (your current wife/the woman you live with now)?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R had at least 3 partners in the past 12 months
(mon12prts>2); see DA-1 <u>THISWOM</u>

PXRELAT5 (1035 - 1035)

DA-2: Now I have some questions about your relationship with (3RD-
TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME). You have said that you (were married to/
lived with/were never married to and never lived with) (3RD-TO-
LAST PARTNER'S NAME). Is that correct?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4355
1	YES	534
5	NO	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3)

PXRELAT6 (1036 - 1036)

DA-3: Were you ever married to or did you ever live together with
(3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4889
1	YES, MARRIED TO	0
2	YES, LIVED TOGETHER WITH	2
5	NO	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded "no, not correct" to the description of
this partner, or he did not know or refused to report whether the
description was correct (DA-2 <u>PXRELAT5</u> = 5, DK, RF)

cmmarp3 (1037 - 1040)

Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (3rd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	5
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married to this woman (p3relation=1)

AGEMARR3 (1041 - 1042)

DB-2: How old were you when you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	0
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to this woman (cmmarp3 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN_M3= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agemarp3 (1043 - 1044)

Respondent's age at marriage to former wife (3rd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4867
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	3
20-24	20-24 YEARS	3
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	2
97	Not ascertained	52
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married to this woman (p3relation=1)

LIVTOGN3 (1045 - 1045)

DB-3: Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) live together before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	8
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married to this woman (p3relation=1)

cmcohp3 (1046 - 1049)

Century Month of date respondent began cohabiting with former Wife/ Partner (3rd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	22
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3=1 or p3relation=2)

AGELIV3 (1050 - 1051)

DB-5: How old were you when you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) first started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	4
20-24	20-24 YEARS	7
25-29	25-29 YEARS	4
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with this woman (cmcohp3=DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE_M3= 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agecohp3 (1052 - 1053)

Respondent's age when began cohabiting with former Wife/Partner (3rd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	15
20-24	20-24 YEARS	19
25-29	25-29 YEARS	16
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	10
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3=1 or p3relation=2)

cmunionp3 (1054 - 1057)

Century Month of beginning date of cohabiting or marriage (if no cohab) with former Wife/Partner (3rd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	22
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman (p3relation=1 or 2)

ageunionp3 (1058 - 1059)

Respondent's age at beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former Wife/Partner (3rd-to-last partner) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	15
20-24	20-24 YEARS	19
25-29	25-29 YEARS	16
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	10
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or cohabited with this woman (p3relation=1 or 2)

ENGAGTHN3 (1060 - 1060)

DB-6: At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
1	YES	24
5	NO	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3=1 or
p3relation=2)

MARREND3 (1061 - 1061)

DB-7: How did your marriage end? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	DEATH OF WIFE	1
2	DIVORCE	3
3	ANNULMENT	0
4	SEPARATION	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married to this woman (p3relation=1)

cmwidp3 (1062 - 1065)

Century Month of date when former wife died (3rd-to-last partner)
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by her death (DB-7
MARREND3=1)

cmdivp3 (1066 - 1069)

Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (3rd-to-last partner)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3=2)

cmstopp3 (1070 - 1073)

Century Month last lived with former Wife/Partner (3rd-to-last partner)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4867
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	13
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	47
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to this woman but did cohabit with her (p3relation=2), or if his marriage to this woman ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3=2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to this woman ended (DB-7 MARREND3=DK/RF)

PXCURR3 (1074 - 1074)

DC-1: Do you consider (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) a current sexual partner?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4356
1	YES	75
5	NO	497
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had at least 3 partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts>2) and 3rd-to-last partner was not R's wife who died
(DB-7 MARREND3 NE 1)

p3currprt (1075 - 1075)

Whether respondent considers her a current sexual partner (3rd-to-
last partner)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4353
0	NO	0
1	YES	575
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months was
not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND3 NE 1) and not a current wife
or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM3 NE 1)

PXMARRY3 (1076 - 1076)

DC-2: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and (3RD-
TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) will marry each other?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4853
1	NO CHANCE	45
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	14
3	50-50 CHANCE	11
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	4

5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1) and R was never married to her (p3relation NE 1)

PXLAST3 (1077 - 1077)

DD-1: Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME). Was that within the last week, within the last four weeks, or more than four weeks ago?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4356
1	WITHIN THE LAST WEEK	26
2	WITHIN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS	54
3	MORE THAN FOUR WEEKS AGO	491
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months was not R's wife who died (DB-7 MARREND3 NE 1)

cmlsxp3 (1078 - 1081)

Century Month of last sex with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4356
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	21
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	535
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in last 12 months

(mon12prts GE 3) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM3 NE 1)

PXLUSE3 (1082 - 1082)

DD-3: Please look at Card 45. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
1	YES	136
5	NO	32
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is not his current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM3 = 5, DK, RF), and R is in 30% sample experimental group (randvar1=1)

PXLMETH21 (1083 - 1083)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4792
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	109
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	8
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	14
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	3
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of
contraception at last sex (DD-3 PXLUSE3=1)

PXLMETH22 (1084 - 1084)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did
you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4907
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	4
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	12
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods
of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH21)

PXLMETH23 (1085 - 1085)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did
you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	1

5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods
of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH21)

PXLMETH24 (1086 - 1086)

DD-4: Still looking at Card 45, that (last) time, what methods did
you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods
of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH21)

PXLRUSE3 (1087 - 1087)

DD-5: Please look at Card 46. That (last) time that you had sexual
intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you, yourself,
use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted

disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4524
1	YES	305
5	NO	98
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is not his current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM3 = 5, DK, RF), and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1=2)

PXLRMETH9 (1088 - 1089)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4623
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	282
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	21
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE3=1)

PXLRMETH1O (1090 - 1091)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	17
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLRMETH11 (1092 - 1093)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLRMETH12 (1094 - 1094)

DD-6: Still looking at Card 46 that (last) time, what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0

2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLPUSE3 (1095 - 1095)

DD-7: Please look at Card 47. That (last) time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4524
1	YES	151
5	NO	227
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is not his current wife or cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM3 = 5, DK, RF), and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1=2)

PXLPMETH15 (1096 - 1097)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4777
4	PILL	112
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	16
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	9

7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	2
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3=1)

PXLPMETH16 (1098 - 1098)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	1
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	2
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH15)

PXLPMETH17 (1099 - 1100)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927

4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH15)

PXLPMETH18 (1101 - 1101)

DD-8: Still looking at Card 47, that (last) time, what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH15)

lsxusep3 (1102 - 1102)

Method used at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4355
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	87
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	486
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or
cohabiting partner (DA-1 THISWOM3 NE 1)

PXLSXPRB3 (1103 - 1103)

DD-9: That (last) time, could [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME] have
used a method that you didn't know about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4576
1	YES	189
5	NO	147
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner
(p3relation=3) and no method of contraception, or only a female
method, was used at last sex (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 NE 1) or
(randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3=1 and DD-4 PXLMETH21-24 NE
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10) or (randvar1=2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1)

PXMTONCE3 (1104 - 1104)

DD-10: Have you had (did you have) sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-
LAST PARTNER'S NAME) more than once?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4417
1	YES	376
5	NO	133

8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this
partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not
asked this question because he was ever married to or cohabited
with this woman (p3relation=1 or 2)

mtoncep3 (1105 - 1105)

Had sex with 3rd-to-last partner more than once [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4355
0	NOT ASCERTAINED?	2
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	438
2	NO (ONCE)	133
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this
partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not
asked this question because he was ever married to or cohabited
with this woman (p3relation=1 or 2)

PXPAGE3 (1106 - 1107)

DD-11: How old was (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) when you last had
sex with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4362
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	2
15-17	15-17 YEARS	68
18-19	18-19 YEARS	78
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	396
98	REFUSED	2
99	DON'T KNOW	20

        Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r > 17), or if R is under 18 and 3rd-to-last partner is not current (age_r < 18 and DC-1 PXCURR3 = 5, DK, RF)

PXRELAGE3 (1108 - 1108)

DD-12: Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4906
1	OLDER	4
2	YOUNGER	8
3	SAME AGE	6
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE3 = DK/RF)

PXRELYRS3 (1109 - 1109)

DD-13: By how many years? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	1-2 YEARS	1
2	3-5 YEARS	5
3	6-10 YEARS	3
4	MORE THAN 10 YEARS	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE3 NE 3)

PXFRLTN5 (1110 - 1111)

DD-14: Please look at Card 44. At the time you (first / last) had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how would you describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4417
1	MARRIED TO HER	0
2	ENGAGED TO HER	3
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	0
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	80
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	103
6	JUST FRIENDS	228
7	HAD JUST MET HER	63
8	SOMETHING ELSE	32
98	REFUSED	2
99	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never married to and never cohabited with last partner (p3relation=3)

PXHISP3 (1112 - 1112)

DD-15: Is (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
1	YES	36
5	NO	90
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p3relation=1 or 2), or this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1)

PXRACE11 (1113 - 1113)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	19
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	53
5	WHITE	54
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p3relation=1 or 2), or this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1)

PXRACE12 (1114 - 1114)

DD-16: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	0
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	2
5	WHITE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if at least 2 race groups mentioned for this partner

(see DD-16 PXRACE11)

PXBEST3 (1115 - 1115)

DD-17: Which of these groups, that is (RACES REPORTED BY RESPONDENT IN DD-16 PCRACE11-15), would you say best describes (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME)'s racial background? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	0
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	2
5	WHITE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 race for this partner (DD-16 PXRACE12 NE blank)

PXDOB_M3 (1116 - 1117)

DE-1: In what month was (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
1	JANUARY	3
2	FEBRUARY	3
3	MARCH	4
4	APRIL	6
5	MAY	3
6	JUNE	2
7	JULY	3
8	AUGUST	5
9	SEPTEMBER	5
10	OCTOBER	7
11	NOVEMBER	4
12	DECEMBER	4
13	WINTER	0

14	SPRING	0
15	SUMMER	1
16	FALL	1
99	Don't know	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p3relation=1 or 2)

PXDOB_Y3 (1118 - 1121)

DE-1: In what year was (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4866
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	54
9999	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p3relation=1 or 2)

PXEDUC3 (1122 - 1122)

DE-2: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4853
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	11
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED	26
3	SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE	14
4	2-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE (E G , ASSOCIATES DEGREE)	7
5	4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE (E G , BA, BS)	8
6	GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	2
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1)

PXMARBF3 (1123 - 1123)

DE-3: (Has (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) ever been married/ At the time you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (were married/started living together), had she been married before?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4801
1	YES	28
5	NO	96
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was ever married to or ever cohabited with this partner (p3relation=1 or 2), or this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1)

PXANYCH3 (1124 - 1124)

DE-4: When your relationship with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4863
1	YES	20
5	NO	43
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was never married to and never cohabited with this partner (p3relation=3), and this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1)

PXANYCHN3 (1125 - 1125)

DE-5: Altogether, how many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
1	1 CHILD	5
2	2 CHILDREN	10
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH3=1)

PXABLECH3 (1126 - 1126)

DE-6: Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) to have a baby?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4857
1	YES	60
5	NO	7
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 NE 1) or (randvar1=1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 =1 and DD-4 PXLMETH21-24 NE 5) or (randvar1=2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (randvar1=2 and (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 =1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH15-18 NE 5))

cmfsxp3 (1127 - 1130)

Century Month of first sex with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4490
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	59
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	375
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
([mtoncep3](#)=1)

PXAGFRST3 (1131 - 1132)

DF-2: The very first time that you had sexual intercourse with
(3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how old were you?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4787
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	3
15-17	15-17 YEARS	24
18-19	18-19 YEARS	24
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	83
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he
first had sex with this partner ([cmfsxp3](#) = DK/RF or DF-1
PXSXFRST_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

agefsxp3 (1133 - 1134)

Age of first sex with last 3rd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4490
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	134
20-24	20-24 YEARS	112
25-29	25-29 YEARS	77
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	107
97	Not ascertained	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once
(mtoncep3=1)

PXFRLTN6 (1135 - 1135)

DF-3: Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual
intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), how would you
describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	MARRIED TO HER	1
2	ENGAGED TO HER	0
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	0
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	4
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	4
6	JUST FRIENDS	2
7	HAD JUST MET HER	0
8	SOMETHING ELSE	0
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1
P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3=1)

PXFUSE3 (1136 - 1136)

DF-4: Please look at Card 45. That first time that you had sexual

intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4490
1	YES	365
5	NO	73
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3=1)

PXFMETH21 (1137 - 1138)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4563
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	295
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	23
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	32
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	9
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	2
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3=1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE3=1)

PXFMETH22 (1139 - 1140)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4861
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	3
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	13
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	2
4	PILL	38
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	3
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH21)

PXFMETH23 (1141 - 1141)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	3
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	1
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH21)

PXFMETH24 (1142 - 1143)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH21)

PXFMETH25 (1144 - 1145)

DF-5: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods
at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH21)

PXANYUSE3 (1146 - 1146)

DG-1: Please look at Card 45. During the past 12 months, did you
or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually
transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please
answer yes if you used a method even once. (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	YES	7
5	NO	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts GE 3) but did not report using any birth control method
at his last or first sex with his 3rd-to-last partner (lsxusep3 NE
1 and (cmfsxp3 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp3 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE3
NE 1))

PXMETHOD21 (1147 - 1147)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have

already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4869
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	51
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	5
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	1
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	1
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with 3rd-to-last partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

PXMETHOD22 (1148 - 1148)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	8
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	12
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	2
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0

7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD21)

PXMETHOD23 (1149 - 1149)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	2
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	1
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD21)

PXMETHOD24 (1150 - 1150)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD21)

PXMETHOD25 (1151 - 1151)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0

5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods
in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (see DG-2
PXMETHOD21)

PXMETHOD26 (1152 - 1152)

DG-2: Please look at Card 45. Including any methods you may have
already told me about and methods you may have used only once,
during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she
use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3RD-TO-
LAST PARTNER; 6TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 5 birth control methods
in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (see DG-2
PXMETHOD21)

PXMSTUSE3 (1153 - 1153)

DG-3: During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	11
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	2
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	6
5	TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED) OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	3
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD22 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ3 (1154 - 1156)

DG-4: During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0-10	10% OR LESS	150
11-20	11-20%	5
21-30	21-30%	11
31-40	31-40%	5
41-50	41-50%	20
51-60	51-60%	4
61-70	61-70%	4

```
71-80  71-80%          13
81-90  81-90%           9
91-100 91-100%        202
998    REFUSED           2
999    DON'T KNOW        5
       Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last
12 months with 3rd-to-last partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

PXNOFREQ3 (1157 - 1157)

DG-5: Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is
since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), how often did you or
she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had
sex together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4697
1	EVERY TIME	69
2	MOST OF THE TIME	31
3	ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME	16
4	SOME OF THE TIME	27
5	NONE OF THE TIME	81
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last
12 months with his 3rd-to-last partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but
did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ3 NE
100)

PXCHILD3 (1158 - 1158)

DH-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (3RD-
TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) may have had together. By this I mean that
you were the biological father and she was the biological mother.

(Have you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) ever had / Did you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) ever have) a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4355
1	YES	23
5	NO	548
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months
(mon12prts >2)

PXCHILDN3 (1159 - 1159)

DH-2: Altogether, how many children have you had together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4905
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological
children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

PXCXSEX21 (1160 - 1160)

DH-5: (Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	MALE	11
2	FEMALE	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

cmchdob51 (1161 - 1164)

Century Month of date of birth for 1st child w/3rd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	10
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	12
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

kidage21 (1165 - 1166)

Current age of biological child with 3rd-to-last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4905
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	11
5-18	5-18 YEARS	11
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

kidmar21 (1167 - 1167)

Was child born while respondent was married to 3rd-to-last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4905
0	NO	18
1	YES	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

kidagegp21 (1168 - 1168)

Current age group of biological child with 3rd-to-last partner - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4906
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	10
2	5-18 YEARS	11
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

kidliv21 (1169 - 1169)

Whether respondent was living with 3rd-to-last partner at the time of child's birth - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4905
0	NO	7
1	YES	16

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

kidhh21 (1170 - 1170)

Whether child with 3rd-to-last partner lives in household - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4905
1	IN HH	5
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	15
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

PXCXMARB21 (1171 - 1171)

DH-8: Were you married to (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3=blank or cmchdob51=blank or cmmarp3=cmchdob51)

PXCXRES21 (1172 - 1172)

DH-9: Were you living together with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	YES	11
5	NO	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3=1)

PXCXKNOW21 (1173 - 1173)

DH-10: When did you find out that (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	15
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 NE 1)

PXCXLIV2O1 (1174 - 1175)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2

2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	3
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	11
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	3
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3=1)

PXCXLIV2O2 (1176 - 1176)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

PXCXAGE21 (1177 - 1177)

DH-12: How old is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201=1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob51 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M21=13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW21 (1178 - 1178)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	YES	15
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 <19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP21 (1179 - 1179)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	YES	15
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW21=1)

PXCXEVER21 (1180 - 1180)

DH-15: Did you ever live with (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	3
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR21 (1181 - 1185)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	5
6-25	6-25 MILES	5

26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	3
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT21 (1186 - 1186)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (Right before she became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have another child at some time in the future?) (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	DEFINITELY YES	9
2	PROBABLY YES	4
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob51 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21=1)

PXSOON21 (1187 - 1187)

DH-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	TOO SOON	8
2	RIGHT TIME	4
3	LATER	1
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
his this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT21=1 or 2)

PXHPYPG21 (1188 - 1189)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (3RD-TO-
LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4915
1-5	1-5	0
6-10	6-10	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob51 GE
cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about
pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21=1
or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21=1)

PXCXSEX22 (1190 - 1190)

DH-5: (Is (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	2

```
2    FEMALE          0
     Total        4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

cmchdob52 (1191 - 1194)

Century Month of date of birth for 2nd child w/3rd-to-last partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

kidage22 (1195 - 1195)

Current age of biological child with 3rd-to-last partner - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

kidmar22 (1196 - 1196)

Was child born while respondent was married to 3rd-to-last partner
- 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	1
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological
child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

kidagegp22 (1197 - 1197)

Current age group of biological child with 3rd-to-last partner -
2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological
child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

kidliv22 (1198 - 1198)

Whether respondent was living with 3rd-to-last partner at the time
of child's birth - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0

```
1    YES                 2
     Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

kidhh22 (1199 - 1199)

Whether child with 3rd-to-last partner lives in household - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

PXCXRES22 (1200 - 1200)

DH-9: Were you living together with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3=1)

PXCXKNOW22 (1201 - 1201)

DH-10: When did you find out that (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 NE 1)

PXCXLIV211 (1202 - 1202)

DH-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? [1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3>1)

PXCXLAW22 (1203 - 1203)

DH-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22<19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211=1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP22 (1204 - 1204)

DH-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW22=1)

PXCXFAR22 (1205 - 1205)

DH-16: About how many miles away from here does (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22<19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT22 (1206 - 1206)

DH-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DEFINITELY YES	0
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob52 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22=1)

PXHPYPG22 (1207 - 1208)

DH-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (3RD-TO-

LAST PARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant that time. (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob52 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22=1)

PXCPREG3 (1209 - 1209)

DI-1: Is (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) pregnant with your child now?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4869
1	YES	1
5	NO	58
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR3=1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex ((randvar1=1 and no code 5 among DD-4 PXLMETH21-24) or (randvar1=2 and no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH15-18))

PXTRYING3 (1210 - 1210)

DI-2: Are you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) currently trying to get pregnant?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4870
1	YES	1
5	NO	56
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1
PXCPREG3 NE 1)

PTRYLONG3 (1211 - 1211)

DI-3: How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (3RD-
TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-240	0-240 MONTHS	1
998	REFUSED	0
999	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get
pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING3=1)

PXRWANT3 (1212 - 1212)

DI-4: Please look at Card 58. Right before (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S
NAME) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at
some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3=1)

PXRSOON3 (1213 - 1213)

DI-5: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREG WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)

PXCPFEEL3 (1214 - 1214)

DI-6: Please look the scale on Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Please tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (3RD-TO-LAST ARTNER'S NAME) was pregnant this time. (CURRENT PREG)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3=1)

PXOTKID3 (1215 - 1215)

DJ-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that
(3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME) may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began living with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER'S NAME), did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
1	YES	22
5	NO	40
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married to or lived with this partner (p3relation=1 or 2)

PXOKNUM3 (1216 - 1216)

DJ-2: How many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4906
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	22
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last sexual partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3=1))

PXOKAD3 (1217 - 1217)

DJ-3: Did you legally adopt (this/any of these) children? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4906
1	YES	0
5	NO	22
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last sexual partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3=1))

PXNBEVR3 (1218 - 1218)

DK-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and your (wife/partner) ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
1	YES	7
5	NO	55
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation=1 or 2)

PXNBNUM3 (1219 - 1219)

DK-2: How many children? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4921
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3=1)

PXNBREL3 (1220 - 1220)

DK-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	YES	4
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3=1)

PXNBRL3 (1221 - 1221)

DK-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care and any were related by blood/marriage (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 > 1 and DK-3 PXNBREL3=1)

PXNBFOS3 (1222 - 1222)

DK-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	YES	1

5	NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3=1)

PXNBFS3 (1223 - 1223)

DK-6: How many? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care and any were placed by social services (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 >1 and DK-5 PXNBFOS3=1)

PXNBAD3 (1224 - 1224)

DK-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	YES	0
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3=1)

d_nbakids3 (1225 - 1225)

Number of other nonbiological children adopted by respondent w/3rd-

to-last sexual partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4921
0	NONE	7
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR=1)

cmfstsex (1226 - 1229)

Century Month for Date of First Sexual Intercourse [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1478
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	2731
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	582
9998	Refused	20
9999	Don't know	117
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

fstsexage (1230 - 1231)

Age at first sexual intercourse (based on CMFSTSEX) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1615

```
0-19  UNDER 20 YEARS      3027
20-24 20-24 YEARS          245
25-29 25-29 YEARS           27
30-44 30 YEARS OR OLDER      8
97    Not ascertained        6
      Total               4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

FPAGE (1232 - 1233)

DL-2: That very first time that you had sexual intercourse with a female, how old were you?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1478
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	922
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1693
18-19	18-19 YEARS	520
20-44	20 YEARS OR OLDER	282
98	REFUSED	9
99	DON'T KNOW	24
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

FPAGE18 (1234 - 1234)

DL-3: Were you less than 18 or were you 18 years old or older?
(1ST SEXUAL PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4895
1	LESS THAN 18	19
2	18 YEARS OR OLDER	5
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not know or refused to report his age when he
first had sexual intercourse (DL-2 FPAGE = DK/RF)

FPAGE15 (1235 - 1235)

DL-4: Were you less than 15 or were you 15 years old or older?
(1ST SEXUAL PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	LESS THAN 15	10
2	15 YEARS OR OLDER	8
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that his first partner was 18 years or
older when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-3 FPAGE18=2)

FPAGE20 (1236 - 1236)

DL-5: Were you less than 20 or were you 20 years old or older?
(1ST SEXUAL PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923

1	LESS THAN 20	1
2	20 YEARS OR OLDER	2
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that his first partner was less than 18 years when he first had sexual intercourse, or he did not know her age (DL-3 FPAGE18= 1 or DK)

FPPAGE (1237 - 1238)

DL-7: How old was (FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER'S NAME) when you had sexual intercourse with her that first time?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1478
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	604
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1648
18-19	18-19 YEARS	608
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	495
98	REFUSED	14
99	DON'T KNOW	81
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

FPRELAGE (1239 - 1239)

DL-8: Was she older than you, younger than you or the same age? (1ST SEXUAL PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4833
1	OLDER	36
2	YOUNGER	12
3	SAME AGE	27
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the age of his first sexual partner (DL-7 FPPAGE = DK/RF)

FPRELYRS (1240 - 1240)

DL-9: By how many years? (1ST SEXUAL PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4880
1	1-2 YEARS	16
2	3-5 YEARS	13
3	6-10 YEARS	7
4	MORE THAN 10 YEARS	6
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that his first sexual partner was either older or younger than himself when they first had sex (DL-8 FPRELAGE = 1 or 2)

FPRLTN (1241 - 1242)

DL-10: Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with (FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER'S NAME/your first partner), how would you describe your relationship with her?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	1478
1	MARRIED TO HER	15
2	ENGAGED TO HER	35
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	16
4	GOING WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	1420
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	417
6	JUST FRIENDS	1013
7	HAD JUST MET HER	352
8	SOMETHING ELSE	170
98	REFUSED	7
99	DON'T KNOW	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

FPUSE (1243 – 1243)

DL-11: Please look at Card 45. That first time that you had sexual intercourse with (FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER'S NAME), did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1478
1	YES	2055
5	NO	1368
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than

that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and
lifeprts > mon12prts)

FPMETHO1 (1244 - 1245)

DL-12: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [1ST SEXUAL PARTNER; 1ST MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2873
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	1629
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	204
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	1
4	PILL	169
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	7
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	8
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	11
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	7
10	SOMETHING ELSE	17
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using any birth control method when he
first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE=1)

FPMETHO2 (1246 - 1247)

DL-12: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [1ST SEXUAL PARTNER; 2ND MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4670
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	23
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	52

3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	151
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	18
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	3
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	3
10	SOMETHING ELSE	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using at least 2 birth control methods
when first had sexual intercourse (see DL=11 FPMETH01)

FPMETHO3 (1248 - 1249)

DL-12: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did
you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted
disease? [1ST SEXUAL PARTNER; 3RD MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	6
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	5
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using at least 3 birth control methods
when first had sexual intercourse (see DL=11 FPMETH01)

FPMETHO4 (1250 - 1250)

DL-12: Still looking at Card 45, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [1ST SEXUAL PARTNER; 4TH MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	CONDOM OR RUBBER	0
2	WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT	0
3	VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION	0
4	PILL	0
5	TUBAL LIGATION ("TUBES TIED") OR FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION (DEPO-PROVERA OR LUNELLE)	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT (NORPLANT (TM))	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported using at least 4 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL=11 FPMETH01)

FPPROBE (1251 - 1251)

DL-13: That first time, could (FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER'S NAME) have used a method that you didn't know about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1889
1	YES	1415
5	NO	1518
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	100
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no method use when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 5, DK, RF), or he reported only using a

male method (no codes other than 1, 2, or 3 among DL-12 FPMETH01-04)

FWVERIFY (1252 - 1252)

EA-2: I need to check whether we've already talked about (1st FORMER WIFE). We talked about (your recent / some of your recent) sexual partners, that is, women you had sex with in the past 12 months. Is (1st FORMER WIFE) one of your recent sexual partners that we already talked about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4617
1	YES	123
5	NO	187
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has at least 1 former wife and none was discussed in section D as a 'recent sexual partner' (nformwife GE 1 and fwver=1)

fwver (1253 - 1253)

1st Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4225
0	NO	123
1	YES	580
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FWVERIFY2 (1254 - 1254)

EA-2: I need to check whether we've already talked about (2ND FORMER WIFE). We talked about (your recent / some of your recent) sexual partners, that is, women you had sex with in the past 12 months. Is (2ND FORMER WIFE) one of your recent sexual partners

that we already talked about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4884
1	YES	12
5	NO	32
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has more than 1 former wife and none was discussed in section D as a 'recent sexual partner' (nformwife > 1 and fwver2=1)

fwver2 (1255 – 1255)

2nd Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4823
0	NO	12
1	YES	93
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has more than 1 former wife (nformwife >1)

FWVERIFY3 (1256 – 1256)

EA-2: I need to check whether we've already talked about (3RD FORMER WIFE). We talked about (your recent / some of your recent) sexual partners, that is, women you had sex with in the past 12 months. Is (3RD FORMER WIFE) one of your recent sexual partners that we already talked about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	4
5	NO	5

```
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R has more than 2 former wives and none discussed in section D as a 'recent sexual partner' (nformwife > 2 and fwver3=1)

fwver3 (1257 - 1257)

3rd Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4908
0	NO	4
1	YES	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has more than 2 former wives (nformwife > 2)

FCVERIFY (1258 - 1258)

EA-4: I need to check whether we've already talked about (1st Former Cohabiting Partner). We talked about (your recent / some of your recent) sexual partners, that is, women you had sex with in the past 12 months. Is (1st Former Cohabiting Partner) one of your recent sexual partners that we already talked about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4307
1	YES	285
5	NO	331
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has at least one former cohabiting partner and none was discussed in section D (nformcohab GE 1 and fcver=1)

fcver (1259 – 1259)

1st Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3639
0	NO	285
1	YES	1004
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

exrelation (1260 – 1260)

Relationship with Each Woman in E – 1st Former Cohab or Wife

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4348
0	FORMER COHAB PARTNER	0
1	FORMER WIFE	580
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=1)

cmmarw (1261 – 1264)

Century Month of Marriage (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	515
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	50
9998	Refused	6
9999	Don't know	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver=1)

AGEMARRN (1265 - 1266)

EB-3: How old were you when you and (1ST FORMER WIFE) got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4904
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	4
20-24	20-24 YEARS	8
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	0
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he married this woman (cmmarw = DK/RF or EB-2 FWMAREND_M = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF)

agemarw (1267 - 1268)

Respondent's Age at Marriage (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	120
20-24	20-24 YEARS	265
25-29	25-29 YEARS	130
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	54
97	Not ascertained	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E

(fwver=1)

LIVTOGN4 (1269 - 1269)

EB-4: Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and (1ST FORMER WIFE) live together before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	YES	298
5	NO	274
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=1)

cmcohw (1270 - 1273)

Century Month at Start of Premarital Cohabitation (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4630
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	268
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	20
9999	Don't know	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited premaritally with this former wife
(EB-4 LIVTOGN4=1)

AGELIV4 (1274 - 1275)

EB-6: How old were you when you and (1ST FORMER WIFE) first started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	10
20-24	20-24 YEARS	10
25-29	25-29 YEARS	2
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he began cohabiting premaritally with this woman (cmcohw = DK/RF or EB-2 STRTLIVE_M4 = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF)

agecohw (1276 - 1277)

Respondent's Age When Began Premarital Cohabitation (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	81
20-24	20-24 YEARS	139
25-29	25-29 YEARS	59
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	19
97	Not ascertained	282
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver=1)

cmunionw (1278 - 1281)

Century Month When Coresidence (Union) Began (1st Former Wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	522
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	37
9998	Refused	6
9999	Don't know	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=1)

ageunionw (1282 - 1283)

Respondent's Age When Coresidence (Union) Began (1st Former Wife)
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	154
20-24	20-24 YEARS	272
25-29	25-29 YEARS	101
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	42
97	Not ascertained	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=1)

ENGAGTHN4 (1284 - 1284)

EB-7: At the time you first started living together with [1ST
FORMER WIFE], were you and she engaged to be married or did you
have definite plans to get married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4630
1	YES	161

```
5    NO              137
     Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R lived premaritally with this former wife (EB-4
LIVTOGN4=1)

MARREND4 (1285 - 1285)

EB-8: How did your marriage end? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	DEATH OF WIFE	11
2	DIVORCE	499
3	ANNULMENT	8
4	SEPARATION	58
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=1)

cmwidw (1286 - 1289)

Century Month When Wife Died (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	5
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	5
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by her death (EB-8
MARREND4=1)

cmdivw (1290 - 1293)

Centry Month When Divorce Final (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4429
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	289
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	200
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by divorce (EB-8 MARREND4=2)

cmannw (1294 - 1297)

Century Month When Marriage Annulled (1st Former Wife) [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	8
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by annulment (EB-8 MARREND4=3)

cmstopw (1298 - 1301)

Century Month R Stopped Living with 1st Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4359
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	353

```
1165-1239 JANUARY 1997 OR LATER   207
9998      Refused                   5
9999      Don't know                4
          Total                  4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R' marriage to this woman ended in divorce or annulment or R is currently separated from her (EB-8 MARREND4=2,3,4)

FWPDOB_M (1302 - 1303)

EC-1: Now I have some more questions about (1ST FORMER WIFE). In what month was (1ST FORMER WIFE) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	JANUARY	39
2	FEBRUARY	37
3	MARCH	37
4	APRIL	35
5	MAY	33
6	JUNE	40
7	JULY	49
8	AUGUST	48
9	SEPTEMBER	35
10	OCTOBER	46
11	NOVEMBER	34
12	DECEMBER	40
13	WINTER	3
14	SPRING	3
15	SUMMER	2
16	FALL	2
98	Refused	9
99	Don't know	88
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver=1)

FWPDOB_Y (1304 – 1307)

EC-1: In what year was (1ST FORMER WIFE) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4348
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	519
9998	Refused	9
9999	Don't know	52
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=1)

FWPAGE (1308 – 1309)

EC-2: How old was (1ST FORMER WIFE) when (she died/ your divorce
became final/your annulment took place/ you and she last stopped
living together)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4813
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	16
20-24	20-24 YEARS	32
25-29	25-29 YEARS	27
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	22
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year of this
woman's birth (EC-1 FWPDOB_M=13,14,15,16,DK,RF or EC-1 FWPDOB_Y=DK,
RF)

FWPHISP (1310 – 1310)

EC-3: (Was/Is (1ST FORMER WIFE) Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	YES	91
5	NO	484
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was R's 1st former wife (exrelation=1 and fwver=1)

FWPRACE1 (1311 - 1311)

EC-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (1ST FORMER WIFE)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	50
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	113
5	WHITE	407
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was R's 1st former wife (exrelation=1 and fwver=1)

FWPRACE2 (1312 - 1312)

EC-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (1ST FORMER WIFE)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	5
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	1
5	WHITE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 race for his 1st former wife (See EC-4 FWPRACE1)

FWPRACEB (1313 - 1313)

EC-5: Which of these groups, that is (RACES REPORTED FOR 1st FORMER WIFE), would you say best describes your (1ST FORMER WIFE)'s racial background?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	3
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	3
5	WHITE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 race group for his 1st former wife (EC-4 FWPRACE2 NE missing)

FWPMARBF (1314 - 1314)

EC-6: At the time you and she (were married/ started living together), had she ever been married? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	YES	90
5	NO	482

8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver](#)=1)

FWPBIOKD (1315 - 1315)

ED-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (1ST
FORMER WIFE) may have had together. By this I mean that you were
the biological father and she was the biological mother. Did you
and (1ST FORMER WIFE) ever have a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	YES	347
5	NO	230
8	Refused	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver](#)=1)

FWPNUMKD (1316 - 1316)

ED-2: Altogether, how many children did you have together? (1st
FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4581
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	347
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 [FWPBIOKD](#)=1)

kidliv31 (1317 - 1317)

Respondent living w/1st former wife at time of 1st bio child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4581
0	NO	32
1	YES	315
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

kidage31 (1318 - 1319)

Current age of 1st biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4581
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	24
5-18	5-18 YEARS	244
19-95	19 OR OLDER	76
97	Not ascertained	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

kidagegp31 (1320 - 1320)

Current age group of 1st biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4582

1	UNDER 5 YEARS	24
2	5-18 YEARS	246
3	19 OR OLDER	76
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

kidhh31 (1321 - 1321)

Whether 1st biological child w/1st former wife lives in household
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4581
1	IN HH	85
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	249
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

kidmar31 (1322 - 1322)

Whether 1st biological child born while R was married to 1st
former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4587
0	NO	64
1	YES	277
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

FWPCHSEX (1323 - 1323)

ED-5: (Is (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4581
1	MALE	186
2	FEMALE	161
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

cmchdob61 (1324 - 1327)

Century Month date of birth for 1st biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4581
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	313
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	31
9999	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

FWCHMARB (1328 - 1328)

ED-8: Were you married to (1st FORMER WIFE) at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	YES	7

```
5     NO                 1
      Total           4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after
marriage date ([cmmarw](link)=blank or [cmchdob61](link)=blank or [cmmarw](link)=[cmchdob61](link))

FWPCHRES (1329 - 1329)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1st FORMER WIFE) at the time
of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
1	YES	38
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 1st former wife at this child's
birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 [FWCHMARB](link) NE 1 and
EB-4 [LIVTOGN4](link)=1)

FWPCHLRN (1330 - 1330)

ED-10: When did you find out that (1st FORMER WIFE) was pregnant?
Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO
CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4899
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	28
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or did not live with 1st former
wife at time of this child's birth (ED-8 [FWCHMARB](link) NE 1 or ED-9
[FWPCHRES](link)=5, DK/RF)

FWPCHLIVO1 (1331 - 1332)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4581
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	45
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	36
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	186
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	7
5	LIVING ON OWN	40
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	13
7	DECEASED	9
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	1
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	1
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	7
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD=1)

FWPCHLIVO2 (1333 - 1333)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	4
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	13
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	1
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	4
7	DECEASED	0

8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for R mentioned more than 1 place where this child
usually lives now (see ED-11 FWPCHLIV01)

FWPCHAGE (1334 - 1334)

ED-12: How old is (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/
she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or
older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	3
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV01 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV02 NE 7, 8, 9)
and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob61=RF,DK or ED-6
FWPCHDOB_M=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG (1335 - 1335)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST
BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are
the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4881
1	YES	44

5	NO	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage31 LT 19),
was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV01 = 1-6 or DK/RF and ED-
11 FPWCHLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP (1336 - 1336)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1ST BIO
CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4884
1	YES	39
5	NO	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger (kidage31 LT 19)
and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG = 1)

FWPCHEVR (1337 - 1337)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	YES	10
5	NO	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage31 LT 19),
is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R

now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR (1338 - 1342)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4748
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	29
6-25	6-25 MILES	49
26-50	26-50 MILES	23
51-100	51-100 MILES	9
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	64
99999	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage31 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT (1343 - 1343)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1st FORMER WIFE) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4903
1	DEFINITELY YES	17
2	PROBABLY YES	5
3	PROBABLY NO	2
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob61 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN=1)

FWPSOON (1344 - 1344)

ED-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST CHILD with 1ST FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4906
1	TOO SOON	11
2	RIGHT TIME	11
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this former wife became pregnant (ED-17 FWPRWANT=1 or 2)

FWPHPYPG (1345 - 1346)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST FORMER WIFE) was pregnant that time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4903
1-5	1-5	5
6-10	6-10	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview

([cmchdob61](#) GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 [FWCHMARB](#)=1 or ED-9 [FWPCHRES](#)=1 or ED-10 [FWPCHLRN](#)=1)

kidliv32 (1347 - 1347)

Respondent living w/1st former wife at time of 2nd biological child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
0	NO	8
1	YES	161
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 [FWPNUMKD](#) > 1)

kidage32 (1348 - 1349)

Current age of 2nd biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	16
5-18	5-18 YEARS	127
19-95	19 OR OLDER	24
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 [FWPNUMKD](#) > 1)

kidagegp32 (1350 - 1350)

Current age group of 2nd biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	16
2	5-18 YEARS	129
3	19 OR OLDER	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 1)

kidhh32 (1351 - 1351)

Whether 2nd biological child w/1st former wife lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1	IN HH	45
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	118
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 1)

kidmar32 (1352 - 1352)

Whether 2nd biological child born while R was married to 1st former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4764
0	NO	9
1	YES	155
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 1)

FWPCHSEX2 (1353 - 1353)

ED-5: (Is (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
1	MALE	83
2	FEMALE	86
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 1)

cmchdob62 (1354 - 1357)

I: Century Month date of birth for 2nd biological child w/1st
former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	143
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	24
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 1)

FWCHMARB2 (1358 - 1358)

ED-8: Were you married to (1ST FORMER WIFE) at the time of the
birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if can't tell whether 1st marriage came before birth
(cmmarw=blank or cmchdob62=blank or cmmarw=cmchdob62)

FWPCHRES2 (1359 – 1359)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST FORMER WIFE) at the time
of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	YES	6
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 1st former wife at this child's
birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 FWCHMARB2 NE 1
and EB-4 LIVTOGN4=1)

FWPCHLRN2 (1360 – 1360)

ED-10: When did you find out that (1ST FORMER WIFE) was pregnant?
Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2nd BIO
CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or did not live with 1st former wife at time of this child's birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB2 NE 1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES2=5, DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV11 (1361 - 1362)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4759
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	25
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	18
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	99
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	12
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	7
7	DECEASED	5
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	1
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 1)

FWPCHLIV12 (1363 - 1363)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	2
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	5

4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (see ED-11 FWPCHLIV11)

FWPCHAGE2 (1364 - 1364)

ED-12: How old is (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	2
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV11 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV12 NE 7, 8, 9) and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob62=RF,DK or ED-6 FWPCHDOB_M2=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG2 (1365 - 1365)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	11
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger ([kidage32](#) LT 19), was born out of wedlock (ED-8 [FWCHMARB2](#) NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 [FWPCHLIV11](#) = 1-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP2 (1366 - 1366)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	11
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger ([kidage32](#) LT 19) and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 [FWPCHLEG2](#) = 1)

FWPCHEVR2 (1367 - 1367)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage32 LT 19),
is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R
now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV12 NE
1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR2 (1368 - 1372)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (2ND BIO CHILD
with 1st FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4833
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	21
6-25	6-25 MILES	18
26-50	26-50 MILES	13
51-100	51-100 MILES	10
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	29
99999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage32 LT 19),
is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R
now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV12 NE
1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT2 (1373 - 1373)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1ST FORMER WIFE)
became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some
time in the future? (2nd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4909
1	DEFINITELY YES	15
2	PROBABLY YES	3
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	0

      Total   **4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob62 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB2=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES2=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN2=1)

FWPSOON2 (1374 - 1374)

ED-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 1ST FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	TOO SOON	11
2	RIGHT TIME	7
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this former wife became pregnant (ED-17 FWPRWANT2=1 or 2)

FWPHPYPG2 (1375 - 1376)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST FORMER WIFE) was pregnant that time. [2nd BIO CHILD WITH 1st FORMER WIFE]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
1-5	1-5	2
6-10	6-10	17

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview
(cmchdob62 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother
or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB2=1 or ED-9
FWPCHRES2=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN2=1)

kidliv33 (1377 - 1377)

Respondent living w/1st former wife at time of 3rd biological
child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4877
0	NO	6
1	YES	45
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

kidage33 (1378 - 1379)

Current age of 3rd biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4877
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	9
5-18	5-18 YEARS	33
19-95	19 OR OLDER	8
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

kidagegp33 (1380 - 1380)

Current age group of 3rd biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4877
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	9
2	5-18 YEARS	34
3	19 OR OLDER	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

kidhh33 (1381 - 1381)

Whether 3rd biological child w/1st former wife lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4877
1	IN HH	12
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	37
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

kidmar33 (1382 - 1382)

Whether 3rd biological child born while R was married to 1st former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4880
0	NO	5
1	YES	43
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

FWPCHSEX3 (1383 - 1383)

ED-5: (Is (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4877
1	MALE	27
2	FEMALE	23
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

cmchdob63 (1384 - 1387)

Century Month date of birth for 3rd biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4877
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	40
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	10
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

FWPCHRES3 (1388 - 1388)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST FORMER WIFE) at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	2
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 1st former wife at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 FWCHMARB3 NE 1 and EB-4 LIVTOGN4=1)

FWPCHLRN3 (1389 - 1389)

ED-10: When did you find out that (1ST FORMER WIFE) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or did not live with 1st former wife at time of this child's birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB3 NE 1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES3=5, DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV21 (1390 - 1391)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4877
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	8
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	3
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	29
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	4
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	4
7	DECEASED	2
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 2)

FWPCHLIV22 (1392 - 1392)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for R mentioned more than 1 place where this child

usually lives now (see ED-11 FWPCHLIV21)

FWPCHAGE3 (1393 – 1393)

ED-12: How old is (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	3
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV21 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV22 NE 7, 8, 9) and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob63=RF,DK or ED-6 FWPCHDOB_M3=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG3 (1394 – 1394)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage33 LT 19), was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV21 = 1-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP3 (1395 - 1395)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	3
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger (kidage33 LT 19) and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG3 = 1)

FWPCHEVR3 (1396 - 1396)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage33 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR3 (1397 - 1401)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4898
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	4
6-25	6-25 MILES	6
26-50	26-50 MILES	5
51-100	51-100 MILES	4
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	10
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage33 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT3 (1402 - 1402)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1ST FORMER WIFE) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	DEFINITELY YES	5
2	PROBABLY YES	2
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob63 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB3=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES3=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN3=1)

FWPSOON3 (1403 - 1403)

ED-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD with 1ST FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	TOO SOON	4
2	RIGHT TIME	2
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this former wife became pregnant (ED-17 FWPRWANT3=1 or 2)

FWPHPYPG3 (1404 - 1405)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST FORMER WIFE) was pregnant that time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1-5	1-5	3
6-10	6-10	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob63 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB3=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES3=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN3=1)

kidage34 (1406 - 1407)

Current age of 4th biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
5-18	5-18 YEARS	10
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

kidmar34 (1408 - 1408)

Whether 4th biological child born while R was married to 1st former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4916
0	NO	1
1	YES	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

kidagegp34 (1409 - 1409)

Current age group of 4th biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
2	5-18 YEARS	11
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

kidhh34 (1410 - 1410)

Whether 4th biological child w/1st former wife lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
1	IN HH	4
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	10
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

kidliv34 (1411 - 1411)

Respondent living w/1st former wife at time of biological child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4914
0	NO	2
1	YES	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

FWPCHSEX4 (1412 - 1412)

ED-5: (Is (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	MALE	8
2	FEMALE	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

cmchdob64 (1413 - 1416)

Century Month of date of birth for 4th biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	11
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

MULTBIRT44 (1417 - 1417)

ED-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD), was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously
mentioned child (cmchdob64 matches value for another child)

FWPCHRES4 (1418 - 1418)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST FORMER WIFE) at the time
of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 1st former wife at this child's
birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 FWCHMARB4 NE 1
and EB-4 LIVTOGN4=1)

FWPCHLIV31 (1419 - 1419)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st
FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	2
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	7
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 3)

FWPCHAGE4 (1420 - 1420)

ED-12: How old is (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	3
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV31 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV32 NE 7, 8, 9) and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob64=RF,DK or ED-6 FWPCHDOB_M4=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG4 (1421 - 1421)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	3
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage34 LT 19), was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV31 = 1-6 or DK/RF and ED-

11 FPWCHLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP4 (1422 - 1422)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	3
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger (kidage34 LT 19) and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG4 = 1)

FWPCHEVR4 (1423 - 1423)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage34 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR4 (1424 - 1428)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4919
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	2
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	4
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage34 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT4 (1429 - 1429)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1ST FORMER WIFE) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DEFINITELY YES	0
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob64 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB4=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES4=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN4=1)

FWPHPYPG4 (1430 - 1430)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you

were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST
FORMER WIFE) was pregnant that time. (4th BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview
(cmchdob64 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother
or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB4=1 or ED-9
FWPCHRES4=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN4=1)

kidage35 (1431 - 1432)

Current age of 5th biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

kidmar35 (1433 - 1433)

Whether 5th biological child born while Respondent was married to
1st former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	0
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

kidagegp35 (1434 - 1434)

Current age group of 5th biological child w/1st former wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	3
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

kidhh35 (1435 - 1435)

Whether 5th biological child w/1st former wife lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	3
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

kidliv35 (1436 - 1436)

Respondent was living w/1st former wife at time of 5th biological child's birth [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0	NO	2
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

FWPCHSEX5 (1437 - 1437)

ED-5: (Is (5TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	MALE	2
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

cmchdob65 (1438 - 1441)

Century Month of date of birth for 5th biological child w/1st former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

```
.         inapplicable          4925
301-1164  BEFORE 1997              2
1165-1239 JANUARY 1997 OR LATER    0
9999      Don't know               1
          Total                 4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

FWPCHLIV41 (1442 - 1442)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (5TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	2
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 1st former wife had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD > 4)

FWPCHAGE5 (1443 - 1443)

ED-12: How old is (5TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV41 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV42 NE 7, 8, 9)
and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob65=RF,DK or ED-6
FWPCHDOB_M5=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG5 (1444 - 1444)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (5TH
BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are
the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage35 LT 19),
was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV41 = 1-6 or DK/RF and ED-
11 FPWCHLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP5 (1445 - 1445)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (5TH BIO
CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926

```
1    YES              2
5    NO               0
     Total         4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger (kidage35 LT 19)
and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG5 =
1)

FWPCHEVR5 (1446 – 1446)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (5TH BIO CHILD with 1st FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage35 LT 19),
is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R
now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV42 NE
1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR5 (1447 – 1450)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (5TH BIO CHILD
with 1st FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage35 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPOTKID (1451 - 1451)

EE-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that
(1ST FORMER WIFE) may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began living with (1ST FORMER WIFE), did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	YES	119
5	NO	454
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver=1)

FWPOKNUM (1452 - 1452)

EE-2: How many children did she have? (1ST FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	119
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 1st former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID=1))

FWPOKAD (1453 - 1453)

EE-3: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (1ST FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4809
1	YES	6
5	NO	113
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 1st former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID=1))

FWPOKADN (1454 - 1454)

EE-4: How many of these children did you legally adopt? (1ST FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD=1)

AKIDHH101 (1455 - 1455)

Whether 1st former wife's child adopted by Respondent lives in household - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	5

3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st former wife's
children (EE-3 FWPOKAD=1)

FWPOKSEX (1456 - 1456)

EE-6: (Thinking now of (1ST CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED),
is /Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st former wife's
children (EE-3 FWPOKAD=1)

FWPOKLIV1 (1457 - 1457)

EE-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live
now? (1ST CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	2
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	3
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD=1)

FWPOKLIV2 (1458 - 1458)

EE-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED; 2nd MENTIONED)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See EE-7 FWPOKLIV2)

FWPOKFAR (1459 - 1460)

EE-8: About how many miles away from here does (1ST CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	3
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household
(EE-7 FWPOKLIV1=3-6,8 and FWPOKLIV2 NE 1,2,7)

FWPOKAGE (1461 - 1462)

EE-9: And how old is (1ST CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED)
now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EE-7 FWPOKLIV1=1-6,8 and
FWPOKLIV2 NE 7)

akidage101 (1463 - 1464)

Current age of 1st former wife's child adopted by R - 1st child
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st former wife's
children (EE-3 FWPOKAD=1)

akidagegp101 (1465 - 1465)

Current age group of 1st former wife's child adopted by R - 1st

child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	3
3	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD=1)

akidage102 (1466 - 1467)

Current age of 1st former wife's child adopted by R - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 2 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 1)

akidagegp102 (1468 - 1468)

Current age group of 1st former wife's child adopted by R - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1

```
3     19 OR OLDER       1
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 2 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 1)

akidhh102 (1469 - 1469)

Whether 1st former wife's child adopted by R lives in household - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	2
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 2 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 1)

FWPOKSEX2 (1470 - 1470)

EE-6: Thinking now of (2ND CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED), is this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 2 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 1)

FWPOKLIV9 (1471 - 1471)

EE-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2nd CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 2 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 1)

FWPOKFAR2 (1472 - 1473)

EE-8: About how many miles away from here does (2ND CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (EE-7 FWPOKLIV9=3-6,8 or FWPOKLIV10 NE 1,2,7)

FWPOKAGE2 (1474 - 1475)

EE-9: And how old is (2ND CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EE-7 FWPOKLIV9=1-6,8 or FWPOKLIV10 NE 7)

akidage103 (1476 - 1477)

Current age of 1st former wife's child adopted by R - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 3 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 2)

akidagegp103 (1478 - 1478)

Current age group of 1st former wife's child adopted by R - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927

1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	0
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 3 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 2)

akidhh103 (1479 - 1479)

Whether 1st former wife's child adopted by R lives in household - 3rd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 3 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 2)

FWPOKSEX3 (1480 - 1480)

EE-6: Thinking now of (3RD CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED), is this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 3 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 2)

FWPOKLIV17 (1481 - 1481)

EE-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3rd CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted 3 or more his 1st former wife's children (EE-4 FWPOKADN > 2)

FWPOKFAR3 (1482 - 1482)

EE-8: About how many miles away from here does (3RD CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (EE-7 FWPOKLIV17=3-6,8 or FWPOKLIV18 NE 1,2,7)

FWPOKAGE3 (1483 - 1484)

EE-9: And how old is (3RD CHILD OF 1ST FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EE-7 FWPOKLIV17=1-6,8 or FWPOKLIV18 NE 7)

FWPNBEVR (1485 - 1485)

EF-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and your former wife ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4348
1	YES	33
5	NO	542
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver=1)

FWPNBNUM (1486 - 1486)

EF-2: How many children? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4895
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	33
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR=1)

FWPNBREL (1487 - 1487)

EF-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4895
1	YES	17
5	NO	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR=1)

FWPNBRL (1488 - 1488)

EF-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 child under his care and any were related by blood/marriage (EF-2 FWPNBNUM > 1 and EF-3 FWPNBREL=1)

FWPNBFOS (1489 - 1489)

EF-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4895
1	YES	4
5	NO	29
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR=1)

FWPNBFS (1490 - 1490)

EF-6: How many? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 child under his care and any were placed by social services (EF-2 FWPNBNUM >1 and EF-5 FWPNBFOS=1)

FWPNBAD (1491 - 1491)

EF-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4895
1	YES	2
5	NO	31

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR=1)

FWPNBADN (1492 - 1492)

EF-8: How many children did you legally adopt or become legal guardian to? (1st FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (EF-7 FWPNBAD=1)

akidage111 (1493 - 1494)

Current age of other NONBIO child adopted by R with first former wife - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBAD=1)

akidagegp111 (1495 - 1495)

Current age group of other NONBIO child adopted by R with 1st

former wife - 1st child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (EF-1 FWPNBAD=1)

akidhh111 (1496 - 1496)

1st other NONBIO child R adopted by R with 1st former wife lives
in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	2
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (EF-1 FWPNBAD=1)

FWPNBSEX (1497 - 1497)

EF-10: (Thinking now of (1st NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH 1ST FORMER
WIFE), is/Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	1

      Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (EF-1 FWPNBAD=1)

FWPNBFAR (1498 - 1501)

EF-12: About how many miles away from here does (1st OTHER NONBIO
CHILD ADOPTED WITH 1ST FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household
(EF-11 FWPNBLIV1=3,4,5,6,8 and EF-11 FWPNBLIV2 NE 1,2,7)

FWPNBAGE (1502 - 1503)

EF-13: And how old is (1st OTHER NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH 1ST
FORMER WIFE) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EF-11
FWPNBLIV1=1,2,3,4,5,6,8 and EF-11 FWPNBLIV2 NE 7)

akidage112 (1504 - 1504)

Current age of other NONBIO child adopted by R with 1st former wife - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted 2 or more of the nonbiological children under their care (EF-2 FWPNBADN > 1)

akidagegp112 (1505 - 1505)

Current age group of other NONBIO child adopted by R with 1st former wife - 2nd child [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted 2 or more of the nonbiological children under their care (EF-2 FWPNBADN > 1)

akidhh112 (1506 - 1506)

2nd other NONBIO child adopted by R with 1st former wife lives in household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted 2 or more of the nonbiological children
under their care (EF-2 FWPNBADN > 1)

FWPNBSEX2 (1507 - 1507)

EF-10: (Thinking now of (2ND NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH 1ST FORMER
WIFE), is/Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted 2 or more of the nonbiological children
under their care (EF-2 FWPNBADN > 1)

FWPNBLIV9 (1508 - 1508)

EF-11: Please look at Card 62. Where does (2ND NONBIO CHILD
ADOPTED WITH 1ST FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0

8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted 2 or more of the nonbiological children
under their care (EF-2 FWPNBADN > 1)

FWPNBFAR2 (1509 - 1512)

EF-12: About how many miles away from here does (2ND NONBIO CHILD
ADOPTED WITH 1ST FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household
(EF-11 FWPNBLIV9=3,4,5,6,8 and FWPNBLIV10 NE 1,2,7)

FWPNBAGE2 (1513 - 1513)

EF-13: And how old is (2ND NONBIO CHILD ADOPTED WITH 1ST FORMER
WIFE) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EE-11

FWPNBLIV9=1,2,3,4,5,6,8 and FWPNBLIV10 NE 7)

e_okakids (1514 - 1514)

Number of 1st Former Wife's Children R Adopted [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
0	NONE	113
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if Rn/s 1st former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID=1))

e_nbakids (1515 - 1515)

Number of Other Nonbiological Children Adopted w/ 1st Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife adopted any of the nonbiological children they cared for (EF-7 FWPNBAD=1)

exrelation2 (1516 - 1516)

Relationship with Each Woman - 2ND Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4835
0	FORMER COHAB PARTNER	0
1	FORMER WIFE	93

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver2](#)=1)

cmmarw2 (1517 - 1520)

Century Month of Marriage - 2nd Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	76
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	12
9999	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver2](#)=1)

AGEMARRN2 (1521 - 1522)

EB-3: How old were you when you and (2ND FORMER WIFE) got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	2
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	3
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he
married this woman ([cmmarw2](#) = DK/RF or EB-2 FWMAREND_M2 = 13, 14,
15, 16, DK, or RF)

agemarw2 (1523 - 1524)

Respondent's Age at Marriage - 2nd Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1
20-24	20-24 YEARS	17
25-29	25-29 YEARS	37
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	36
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver2=1)

LIVTOGN5 (1525 - 1525)

EB-4: Some couples live together without being married. By living
together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the
same usual address. Did you and (2ND FORMER WIFE) live together
before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
1	YES	62
5	NO	29
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver2=1)

cmcohw2 (1526 - 1529)

Century Month at Start of Premarital Cohabitation - 2nd Former
Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	56
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	4
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited premaritally with this former wife
(EB-4 LIVTOGN5=1)

AGELIV5 (1530 - 1531)

EB-6: How old were you when you and (2ND FORMER WIFE) first
started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	3
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he began
cohabiting premaritally with this woman (cmcohw2 = DK/RF or EB-2
STRTLIVE_M5 = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF)

agecohw2 (1532 - 1533)

Respondent's Age When Began Premarital Cohabitation - 2nd Former
Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	2

20-24	20-24 YEARS	15
25-29	25-29 YEARS	29
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	17
97	Not ascertained	30
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver](#)=2)

cmunionw2 (1534 - 1537)

Century Month When Coresidence (Union) Began - 2nd Former Wife
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	80
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	9
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver](#)=2)

ageunionw2 (1538 - 1539)

Respondent's Age When Coresidence (Union) Began - 2nd Former Wife
[Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1
20-24	20-24 YEARS	21
25-29	25-29 YEARS	42
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	27
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver=2)

ENGAGTHN5 (1540 - 1540)

EB-7: At the time you first started living together with [2ND FORMER WIFE], were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
1	YES	25
5	NO	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited premaritally with this former wife
(EB-4 LIVTOGN5=1)

MARREND5 (1541 - 1541)

EB-8: How did your marriage end? (2nd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
1	DEATH OF WIFE	0
2	DIVORCE	81
3	ANNULMENT	1
4	SEPARATION	10
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver2=1)

cmdivw2 (1542 - 1545)

Century Month When Divorce Final - 2nd Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4847
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	47
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	32
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by divorce (EB-8
MARREND5=2)

cmannw2 (1546 - 1549)

Century Month When Marriage Annulled - 2nd Former Wife

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by annulment (EB-8
MARREND5=3)

cmstopw2 (1550 - 1553)

Century Month Stopped Living with 2nd Former Wife [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	58
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	33
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R' marriage to this woman ended in divorce or annulment or R is currently separated from her (EB-8 MARREND5=2,3,4)

FWPDOB_M2 (1554 – 1555)

EC-1: Now I have some more questions about (2ND FORMER WIFE). In what month and year was (2ND FORMER WIFE) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
1	JANUARY	15
2	FEBRUARY	7
3	MARCH	5
4	APRIL	2
5	MAY	1
6	JUNE	4
7	JULY	5
8	AUGUST	10
9	SEPTEMBER	5
10	OCTOBER	5
11	NOVEMBER	6
12	DECEMBER	6
13	WINTER	0
14	SPRING	0
15	SUMMER	1
16	FALL	1
99	Don't know	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver2=1)

FWPDOB_Y2 (1556 – 1559)

EC-1: Now I have some more questions about (2ND FORMER WIFE). In what month and year was (2ND FORMER WIFE) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4835
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	79
9999	Don't know	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver2=1)

FWPAGE2 (1560 - 1561)

EC-2: How old was (2ND FORMER WIFE) when (she died/ your divorce
became final/your annulment took place/ you and she last stopped
living together)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4906
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	3
25-29	25-29 YEARS	2
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	9
99	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year of this
woman's birth (EC-1 FWPDOB_M2=13,14,15,16,DK,RF or EC-1
FWPDOB_Y2=DK,RF)

FWPMARBF2 (1562 - 1562)

EC-6: At the time you and she (were married/ started living
together), had she ever been married? (2nd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835

1	YES	36
5	NO	56
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was R's 1st former wife (exrelation2=1 and fwver2=1)

FWPBIOKD2 (1563 - 1563)

ED-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (2ND FORMER WIFE) may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. Did you and (2ND FORMER WIFE) ever have a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
1	YES	36
5	NO	56
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver2=1)

FWPNUMKD2 (1564 - 1564)

ED-2: Altogether, how many children did you have together? (2nd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4892
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	36
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological

children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

cmchdob71 (1565 - 1568)

DOB for 1st biological child w/2nd former Wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	31
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

kidage41 (1569 - 1570)

Current age of 1st biological child w/2nd former Wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4892
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	4
5-18	5-18 YEARS	25
19-95	19 OR OLDER	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

kidmar41 (1571 - 1571)

Whether 1st biological child was born while R was married to 2nd
former Wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4893

```
0     NO                7
1     YES              28
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

kidagegp41 (1572 - 1572)

Current age group of 1st biological child w/2nd former Wife
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4892
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	4
2	5-18 YEARS	25
3	19 OR OLDER	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

kidhh41 (1573 - 1573)

Whether 1st biological child with 2nd former Wife lives in
household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4892
1	IN HH	9
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	26
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

kidliv41 (1574 - 1574)

R living with 2nd former Wife at time of 1st biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4892
0	NO	4
1	YES	32
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

FWPCHSEX11 (1575 - 1575)

ED-5: (Is (1ST CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
1	MALE	17
2	FEMALE	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

FWPCHRES11 (1576 - 1576)

ED-9: Were you living together with (2ND FORMER WIFE) at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	4
5	NO	0

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 2nd former wife at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 FWCHMARB11 NE 1 and EB-4 LIVTOGN5=1)

FWPCHLRN11 (1577 - 1577)

ED-10: When did you find out that (2ND FORMER WIFE) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1st BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or did not live with 2nd former wife at time of this child's birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB11 NE 1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES11=5, DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV1O1 (1578 - 1579)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	6
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	3
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	21
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	2
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	1
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0

9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD2=1)

FWPCHLIV1O2 (1580 - 1580)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD with 2ND
FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for R mentioned more than 1 place where this child
usually lives now (see ED-11 FWPCHLIV101)

FWPCHAGE11 (1581 - 1581)

ED-12: How old is (1ST BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/
she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or
older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927

1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	0
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV101 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV102 NE 7, 8,
9) and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob71=RF,DK or ED-6
FWPCHDOB_M11=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG11 (1582 - 1582)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST
BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are
the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	YES	6
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage41 LT 19),
was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV101 = 1-6 or DK/RF and
ED-11 FPWCHLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP11 (1583 - 1583)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1ST BIO
CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	YES	6
5	NO	0

Total	4928	

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger ([kidage41](#) LT 19) and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 [FWPCHLEG11](#) = 1)

FWPCHEVR11 (1584 – 1584)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (1ST BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	2
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger ([kidage41](#) LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 [FWPCHLIV101](#) = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR11 (1585 – 1589)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (1ST BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4909
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	8
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	2
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	8
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage41 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT11 (1590 - 1590)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (2ND FORMER WIFE) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	DEFINITELY YES	3
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob71 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB11=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES11=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN11=1)

FWPSOON11 (1591 - 1591)

ED-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	TOO SOON	0
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	2
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this former wife became pregnant (ED-17 FWPRWANT11=1 or 2)

FWPHPYPG11 (1592 - 1593)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (2ND FORMER WIFE) was pregnant that time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob71 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB11=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES11=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN11=1)

cmchdob72 (1594 - 1597)

DOB for 2nd biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	8
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

kidage42 (1598 - 1599)

Current age of 2nd biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	7
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

kidmar42 (1600 - 1600)

Whether 2nd biological child was born while R was married to 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0	NO	1
1	YES	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

kidagegp42 (1601 - 1601)

Current age grou of 2nd biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	7

3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

kidhh42 (1602 - 1602)

Whether 2nd biological child with 2nd former wife lives in
household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1	IN HH	2
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	6
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

kidliv42 (1603 - 1603)

R was living with 2nd former wife at time of 2nd biological
child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0	NO	0
1	YES	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

FWPCHSEX12 (1604 - 1604)

ED-5: (Is (2ND BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	MALE	4
2	FEMALE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

FWPCHRES12 (1605 - 1605)

ED-9: Were you living together with (2ND FORMER WIFE) at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 2nd former wife at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 FWCHMARB12 NE 1 and EB-4 LIVTOGN5=1)

FWPCHLIV111 (1606 - 1607)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0

3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	2
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 1 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 1)

FWPCHAGE12 (1608 - 1608)

ED-12: How old is (2ND BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV111 = 1-6, or DK/RF AND ED-11 FWPCHLIV112 NE 7, 8, 9) and child's date of birth is missing (cmchdob72=RF,DK or ED-6 FWPCHDOB_M12=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG12 (1609 - 1609)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage42 LT 19), was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV111 = 1-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP12 (1610 - 1610)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2ND BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger (kidage42 LT 19) and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG12 = 1)

FWPCHFAR12 (1611 - 1614)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (2ND BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	2
26-50	26-50 MILES	0

```
 51-100    51-100 MILES        0
101-12000 OVER 100 MILES       2
          Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage42 LT 19),
is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R
now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV112 NE
1,2,7,8,9)

cmchdob73 (1615 - 1618)

DOB for 3rd biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	2
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

kidage43 (1619 - 1620)

Current age of 3rd biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

kidmar43 (1621 - 1621)

Whether 3rd biological child was born while Respondent was married to 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

kidagegp43 (1622 - 1622)

Current age group of 3rd biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

kidhh43 (1623 - 1623)

Whether 3rd biological child with 2nd former wife lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926

1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

kidliv43 (1624 - 1624)

Respondent was living with 2nd former wife at time of 3rd biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

FWPCHSEX13 (1625 - 1625)

ED-5: (Is (3RD BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

FWPCHLIV121 (1626 - 1626)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3RD BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 2 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 2)

FWPCHFAR13 (1627 - 1627)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (3RD BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage43 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R

now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV122 NE
1,2,7,8,9)

cmchdob74 (1628 - 1631)

DOB for 4th biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

kidage44 (1632 - 1633)

Current age of 4th biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

kidmar44 (1634 - 1634)

Whether 4th biological child was born while R was married to 2nd
former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	0
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

kidagegp44 (1635 - 1635)

Current age of 4th biological child with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

kidhh44 (1636 - 1636)

Whether 4th biological child with 2nd former wife lives in
household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological
children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

kidliv44 (1637 – 1637)

R was living with 2nd former wife at time of 4th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	0
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

FWPCHSEX14 (1638 – 1638)

ED-5: (Is (4TH BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

FWPCHLIV131 (1639 – 1639)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0

3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 2nd former wife had more than 3 biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD2 > 3)

FWPCHFAR14 (1640 - 1640)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (4TH BIO CHILD with 2ND FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage44 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPOTKID2 (1641 - 1641)

EE-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that
(2ND FORMER WIFE) may have had. Please be sure to include all of

her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began living with (2ND FORMER WIFE), did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
1	YES	34
5	NO	58
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver2=1)

FWPOKNUM2 (1642 - 1642)

EE-2: How many children did she have? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4894
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	34
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 2nd former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID2=1))

FWPOKAD2 (1643 - 1643)

EE-3: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4894
1	YES	1
5	NO	33
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R's 2nd former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID2=1))

akidage121 (1644 - 1645)

Current age of 1st child of 2nd former wife adopted by R [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 2nd former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD2=1)

akidagegp121 (1646 - 1646)

Current age group of 1st child of 2nd former wife adopted by R [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	0
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 2nd former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD2=1)

akidhh121 (1647 - 1647)

Whether 1st child of 2nd former wife adopted by R lives in the household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 2nd former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD2=1)

FWPOKSEX11 (1648 - 1648)

EE-6: (Thinking now of (1ST CHILD OF 2ND FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED), is /Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 2nd former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD2=1)

FWPOKLIV81 (1649 - 1649)

EE-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? [1ST CHILD OF 2ND FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0

6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 2nd former wife's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD2=1)

FWPOKFAR11 (1650 - 1651)

EE-8: About how many miles away from here does (1ST CHILD OF 2ND FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (EE-7 FWPOKLIV81=3-6,8)

FWPOKAGE11 (1652 - 1653)

EE-9: And how old is (1ST CHILD OF 2ND FORMER WIFE'S R ADOPTED) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EE-7 FWPOKLIV81=1-6,8)

FWPNBEVR2 (1654 - 1654)

EF-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and your former wife ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4835
1	YES	8
5	NO	84
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver2=1)

FWPNBNUM2 (1655 - 1655)

EF-2: How many children?(2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 2nd former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR2=1)

FWPNBREL2 (1656 - 1656)

EF-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	YES	5
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 2nd former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR2=1)

FWPNBRL2 (1657 - 1657)

EF-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 child under his care and any were related by blood/marriage (EF-2 FWPNBNUM2 > 1 and EF-3 FWPNBREL2=1)

FWPNBFOS2 (1658 - 1658)

EF-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	YES	3
5	NO	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 2nd former wife had any nonbiological children

under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR2=1)

FWPNBFS2 (1659 - 1659)

EF-6: How many? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 1 child under his care and any were placed by social services (EF-2 FWPNBNUM2 >1 and EF-5 FWPNBFOS2=1)

FWPNBAD2 (1660 - 1660)

EF-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (2ND FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	YES	1
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 2nd former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR2=1)

akidage131 (1661 - 1662)

Current age of 1st NONBIO child adopted by R with 2nd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0

```
5-18  5-18 YEARS        1
19-95 19 OR OLDER       0
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (EF-7 FWPNBAD2=1)

akidagegp131 (1663 - 1663)

Current age group of 1st NONBIO child adopted by R with 2nd former
wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (EF-7 FWPNBAD2=1)

akidhh131 (1664 - 1664)

I: 1st NONBIO child R adopted with 1st former wife lives in
household [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under
their care (EF-7 FWPNBAD2=1)

FWPNBSEX11 (1665 - 1665)

EF-10: (Thinking now of (1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH 2ND FORMER WIFE]), is/Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (EF-7 FWPNBAD2=1)

FWPNBLIV81 (1666 - 1666)

EF-11: Please look at Card 62. Where does (1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH 2ND FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under their care (EF-7 FWPNBAD2=1)

FWPNBFAR11 (1667 - 1670)

EF-12: About how many miles away from here does (1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH 2ND FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (EF-11 FWPNBLIV81=3,4,5,6,8)

FWPNBAGE11 (1671 - 1672)

EF-13: And how old is (1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH 2ND FORMER WIFE) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EF-11 FWPNBLIV1=1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

e_okakids2 (1673 - 1673)

Number of 2nd Former Wife/Cohabiting Partner's Children R Adopted [Computed]

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4894
0	NONE	33
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if Rn/s 2nd former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID=1))

e_nbakids2 (1674 - 1674)

Number of Other Nonbiological Children Adopted w/2nd former wife/ partner [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 2nd former wife adopted any of the nonbiological children they cared for (EF-7 FWPNBAD=1)

exrelation3 (1675 - 1675)

Relationship with Each Woman in E - 3rd Former Wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4912
0	FORMER COHAB PARTNER	0
1	FORMER WIFE	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver3=1)

cmmarw3 (1676 - 1679)

Century Month of Marriage (3rd former Wife) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	11
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	4
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
([fwver3](#)=1)

AGEMARRN3 (1680 - 1681)

EB-3: How old were you when you and (3RD FORMER WIFE) got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he
married this woman ([cmmarw3](#) = DK/RF or EB-2 FWMAREND_M3 = 13, 14,
15, 16, DK, or RF)

agemarw3 (1682 - 1683)

Respondent's Age at Marriage (3rd former Wife) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1

```
25-29 25-29 YEARS          2
30-44 30 YEARS OR OLDER   13
      Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver3=1)

LIVTOGN6 (1684 - 1684)

EB-4: Some couples live together without being married. By living
together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the
same usual address. Did you and (3RD FORMER WIFE) live together
before you got married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	YES	11
5	NO	5
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver3=1)

cmcohw3 (1685 - 1688)

Century Month at Start of Premarital Cohabitation (3rd former
Wife) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	9
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R ever cohabited premaritally with this former wife
(EB-4 LIVTOGN6=1)

AGELIV6 (1689 - 1690)

EB-6: How old were you when you and (3RD FORMER WIFE) first started living together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he began cohabiting premaritally with this woman (cmcohw3 = DK/RF or EB-2 STRTLIVE_M6 = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF)

agecohw3 (1691 - 1692)

Respondent's Age When Began Premarital Cohabitation (3rd former Wife) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1
25-29	25-29 YEARS	3
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	7
97	Not ascertained	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver3=1)

cmunionw3 (1693 - 1696)

Century Month When Coresidence (Union) Began (3rd former Wife)

[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	12
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	3
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver3=1)

ageunionw3 (1697 - 1698)

Respondent's Age When Coresidence (Union) Began (3rd former Wife)
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1
25-29	25-29 YEARS	4
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver3=1)

ENGAGTHN6 (1699 - 1699)

EB-7: At the time you first started living together with [3RD
FORMER WIFE], were you and she engaged to be married or did you
have definite plans to get married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917

1	YES	2
5	NO	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R lived premaritally with this former wife (EB-4
LIVTOGN6=1)

MARREND6 (1700 - 1700)

EB-8: How did your marriage end? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	DEATH OF WIFE	1
2	DIVORCE	13
3	ANNULMENT	0
4	SEPARATION	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver3=1)

cmwidw3 (1701 - 1704)

Century Month When Wife Died (3rd former Wife) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by her death (EB-8
MARREND6=1)

cmdivw3 (1705 - 1708)

Century Month When Divorce Final (3rd former Wife) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	5
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	7
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's marriage to this woman ended by divorce (EB-8
MARREND6=2)

cmstopw3 (1709 - 1712)

Century Month Stopped Living with 3rd former Wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	7
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R' marriage to this woman ended in divorce or
annulment or R is currently separated from her (EB-8
MARREND6=2,3,4)

FWPDOB_M3 (1713 - 1714)

EC-1: Now I have some more questions about (3RD FORMER WIFE). In
what month was (3RD FORMER WIFE) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	JANUARY	1
2	FEBRUARY	0

3	MARCH	0
4	APRIL	2
5	MAY	1
6	JUNE	2
7	JULY	1
8	AUGUST	0
9	SEPTEMBER	2
10	OCTOBER	1
11	NOVEMBER	0
12	DECEMBER	0
13	WINTER	0
14	SPRING	0
15	SUMMER	0
16	FALL	0
99	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver3=1)

FWPDOB_Y3 (1715 - 1718)

EC-1: In what year was (3RD FORMER WIFE) born?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4912
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	10
9999	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver2=1)

FWPAGE3 (1719 - 1720)

EC-2: How old was (3RD FORMER WIFE) when (she died/ your divorce
became final/your annulment took place/ you and she last stopped
living together)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	2
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year of this woman's birth (EC-1 FWPDOB_M3=13,14,15,16,DK,RF or EC-1 FWPDOB_Y3=DK,RF)

FWPMARBF3 (1721 - 1721)

EC-6: At the time you and she (were married/ started living together), had she ever been married? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	YES	9
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver2=1)

FWPBIOKD3 (1722 - 1722)

ED-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (3RD FORMER WIFE) may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. Did you and (3RD FORMER WIFE) ever have a child together?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4912
1	YES	6
5	NO	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E
(fwver2=1)

FWPNUMKD3 (1723 - 1723)

ED-2: Altogether, how many children did you have together? (3rd
former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

cmchdob81 (1724 - 1727)

Century Month of date of birth for 1st biological child w/3rd
former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	5
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

kidage51 (1728 - 1729)

Current age of 1st biological child w/3rd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	5
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

kidmar51 (1730 - 1730)

Whether 1st biological child was born while R was married to 3rd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0	NO	2
1	YES	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

kidagegp51 (1731 - 1731)

Current age group of 1st biological child w/3rd former wife [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	5

3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

kidhh51 (1732 - 1732)

Whether 1st biological child w/3rd former wife lives in household
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	5
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

kidliv51 (1733 - 1733)

R was living w/3rd former wife at time of 1st biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
0	NO	2
1	YES	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

FWPCHSEX21 (1734 - 1734)

ED-5: (Is (1ST BIO CHILD with 3RD FORMER WIFE) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	MALE	3
2	FEMALE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

FWPCHRES21 (1735 - 1735)

ED-9: Were you living together with (3RD FORMER WIFE) at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to 1st former wife at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (ED-8 FWCHMARB21 NE 1 and EB-4 LIVTOGN6=1)

FWPCHLRN21 (1736 - 1736)

ED-10: When did you find out that (3RD FORMER WIFE) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	2
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R was not married to or did not live with 1st former
wife at time of this child's birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB21 NE 1 or ED-9
FWPCHRES21=5, DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV2O1 (1737 - 1737)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD
FORMER WIFE) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	4
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and his 3rd former wife had any biological
children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD3=1)

FWPCHAGE21 (1738 - 1738)

ED-12: How old is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD FORMER WIFE) now? Is [he/
she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or
older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0

2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV201 = 1-6) and child's date of birth is missing
(cmchdob81=RF,DK or ED-6 FWPCHDOB_M21=13,14,15,16, DK, or RF)

FWPCHLEG21 (1739 - 1739)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST
BIO CHILD WITH 3RD FORMER WIFE)? Or has a court ruled that you are
the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage51 LT 19),
was born out of wedlock (ED-8 FWCHMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead,
adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV201 = 1-6 or DK/RF)

FWPCHHOP21 (1740 - 1740)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1ST BIO
CHILD WITH 3RD FORMER WIFE) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	1
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this child is 18 years of younger (kidage51 LT 19) and R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG21 = 1)

FWPCHEVR21 (1741 - 1741)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD FORMER WIFE)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage51 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF)

FWPCHFAR21 (1742 - 1745)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD FORMER WIFE) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	2
6-25	6-25 MILES	2
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage51 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF)

FWPRWANT21 (1746 - 1746)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (3RD FORMER WIFE) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DEFINITELY YES	0
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob81 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB21=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES21=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN21=1)

FWPHPYPG21 (1747 - 1747)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (3RD FORMER WIFE) was pregnant that time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-5	1-5	0
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before interview (cmchdob81 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-8 FWCHMARB21=1 or ED-9 FWPCHRES21=1 or ED-10 FWPCHLRN21=1)

FWPOTKID3 (1748 – 1748)

EE-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that
(3RD FORMER WIFE) may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you. When you began living with (3RD FORMER WIFE), did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	YES	11
5	NO	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver3=1)

FWPOKNUM3 (1749 – 1749)

EE-2: How many children did she have? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 1st former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID3=1))

FWPOKAD3 (1750 – 1750)

EE-3: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917

1	YES	0
5	NO	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 1st former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID3=1))

FWPNBEVR3 (1751 - 1751)

EF-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and your former wife ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? (3rd FORMER WIFE)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	YES	2
5	NO	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this former wife must be discussed in Section E (fwver3=1)

FWPNBNUM3 (1752 - 1752)

EF-2: How many children? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR3=1)

FWPNBREL3 (1753 - 1753)

EF-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR3=1)

FWPNBFOS3 (1754 - 1754)

EF-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	0
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR3=1)

FWPNBAD3 (1755 - 1755)

EF-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children) under your care and responsibility)? (3rd former wife)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	0

5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st former wife had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 <u>FWPNBEVR3</u>=1)

e_okakids3 (1756 - 1756)

Number of 3rd Former Wife's Children Resdponent Adopted [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
0	NONE	11
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if Rn/s 3rd former wife had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 <u>FWPOTKID</u>=1))

exrelation11 (1757 - 1757)

Relationship with Each Woman in E - 1st premarital cohabiting partner

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3924
0	FORMER COHAB PARTNER	1004
1	FORMER WIFE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any former cohabiting partners (nformcohab GE 1)

FSTUNION (1758 - 1758)

EB-6a: Who did you live with first, [NAME OF 1st FORMER COHABITING

PARTNER] or your (first) wife?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4871
1	FIRST COHAB	29
2	FIRST WIFE	24
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R only cohabited with this partner (exrelation11=0), has ever been married (evrmarry=1), and cannot tell from dates whether the cohabitation preceded first marriage (EB-5 STRTLIVE_M14 =13-16, DK/RF OR EB-5 STRTLIVE_Y14= DK/RF)

cmcohfc11 (1759 - 1762)

Century Month Began Living with 1st Premarital Cohabiting Partner

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3924
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	735
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	233
9998	Refused	8
9999	Don't know	28
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

agecohfc11 (1763 - 1764)

Respondent's Age When Began Living with 1st Premarital Cohabiting Partner

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3924

```
0-19   UNDER 20 YEARS        316
20-24 20-24 YEARS            407
25-29 25-29 YEARS            161
30-44 30 YEARS OR OLDER       98
97     Not ascertained        22
       Total               4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

ENGAGTHN14 (1765 - 1765)

EB-7: At the time you first started living together with [1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER], were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
1	YES	204
5	NO	637
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

cmstopfc11 (1766 - 1769)

Century Month Stopped Living with 1st Premarital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	553
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	273
9998	Refused	7
9999	Don't know	18
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPAGE11 (1770 - 1771)

EC-2: How old was (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) when (she died/ your divorce became final/your annulment took place/ you and she last stopped living together)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4555
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	86
20-24	20-24 YEARS	139
25-29	25-29 YEARS	70
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	44
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	28
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report exact month and year of this woman's birth (EC-1 FWPDOB_M11=13,14,15,16,DK,RF or EC-1 FWPDOB_Y11=DK,RF)

FWPHISP11 (1772 - 1772)

EC-3: (Was/Is (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) Hispanic or Latino, or of Spanish origin)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
1	YES	155
5	NO	686
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPRACE51 (1773 - 1773)

EC-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	97
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	200
5	WHITE	538
8	Refused	10
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPRACE52 (1774 - 1774)

EC-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4902
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	6
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	3
5	WHITE	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 race for his 1st PMCP (See EC-4 FWPRACE51)

FWPRACE53 (1775 - 1775)

EC-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	1
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	0
5	WHITE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 races for his 1st PMCP (See EC-4 FWPRACE51)

FWPRACE54 (1776 - 1776)

EC-4: Which of the groups shown on Card 2 describes (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)'s racial background? Please select one or more groups. [4th MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	1
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	0
5	WHITE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 3 races for his 1st PMCP (See EC-4 FWPRACE51)

FWPRACEB11 (1777 - 1777)

EC-5: Which of these groups, that is (RESPONSES REPORTED BY R IN EC-4 FWPRACE51-55), would you say best describes your (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)'s racial background?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4902
1-3	OTHER RACE GROUPS	6
4	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	7
5	WHITE	11
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 race group for his 1st PMCP
(EC-4 <u>FWPRACE52</u> NE blank)

FWPMARBF11 (1778 - 1778)

EC-6: At the time you and she (were married/ started living
together), had she ever been married? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING
PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
1	YES	135
5	NO	703
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (<u>exrelation11</u>=0)

FWPBIOKD11 (1779 - 1779)

ED-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and (1ST
PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) may have had together. By this I
mean that you were the biological father and she was the
biological mother. Did you and (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)
ever have a child together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077

1	YES	156
5	NO	687
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPNUMKD11 (1780 - 1780)

ED-2: Altogether, how many children did you have together? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	156
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

kidage131 (1781 - 1782)

Current age of 1st biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	24
5-18	5-18 YEARS	99
19-95	19 OR OLDER	28
97	Not ascertained	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together (ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

kidagegp131 (1783 - 1783)

Current age group of 1st biological child w/1st Pre-marital
Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4775
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	24
2	5-18 YEARS	100
3	19 OR OLDER	29
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

kidhh131 (1784 - 1784)

Whether 1st biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner
lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
1	IN HH	34
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	114
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

kidliv131 (1785 - 1785)

R was living w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner at the time of
1st biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
0	NO	55
1	YES	101
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

FWPCHSEX101 (1786 – 1786)

ED-5: (Is (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)
male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4772
1	MALE	82
2	FEMALE	72
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

cmchdob161 (1787 – 1790)

Century Month for date of birth for 1st biological child w/1st Pre-
marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4772
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	125
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	26
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

FWPCHRES1O1 (1791 - 1791)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING
PARTNER) at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4772
1	YES	101
5	NO	54
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

FWPCHLRN1O1 (1792 - 1792)

ED-10: When did you find out that (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING
PARTNER) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the
child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4874
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	49
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with 1st PMCP at time of this child's
birth (ED-9 FPCHRES101=5,DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV1OO1 (1793 - 1794)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st
PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4772
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	22
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	9
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	90
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	1
5	LIVING ON OWN	14
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	9
7	DECEASED	5
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	2
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	3
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any biological children together
(ED-1 FWPBIOKD11=1)

FWPCHLIV1OO2 (1795 - 1795)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st
PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	3
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	2
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this biological
child usually lives (see ED-11 FWPCHLIV1001)

FWPCHAGE1O1 (1796 - 1796)

ED-12: How old is (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING
PARTNER) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years
old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	2
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	2
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV1001=1-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1002 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHLEG1O1 (1797 - 1797)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST
BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)? Or has a court
ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4806
1	YES	112
5	NO	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage131 LT 19),
but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1001=1-
6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV1002 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP1O1 (1798 - 1798)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4816
1	YES	85
5	NO	27
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG101=1)

FWPCHEVR1O1 (1799 - 1799)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4895
1	YES	16
5	NO	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage131 <19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1001=3-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1002 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR1O1 (1800 - 1804)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4840
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	24
6-25	6-25 MILES	19
26-50	26-50 MILES	6
51-100	51-100 MILES	4
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	34
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage131 <19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1001=3-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1002 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT101 (1805 - 1805)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4899
1	DEFINITELY YES	12
2	PROBABLY YES	6
3	PROBABLY NO	6
4	DEFINITELY NO	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before the interview (cmchdob161 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-9 FWPCHRES101=1 or D-10 FWPCHLRN101=1)

FWPSOON101 (1806 - 1806)

ED-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	TOO SOON	13
2	RIGHT TIME	5
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time
1st PMCP became pregnant (ED-17 FWPRWANT101=1 or 2)

FWPHPYPG101 (1807 - 1808)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST
PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was pregnant that time. (1ST BIO
CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4899
1-5	1-5	12
6-10	6-10	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before the
interview (cmchdob161 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the mother
or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-9 FWPCHRES101=1 or D-
10 FWPCHLRN101=1)

cmchdob162 (1809 - 1812)

Century Month for date of birth for 2nd biological child 2nd Pre-
marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4885
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	35
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	6
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

kidage132 (1813 - 1814)

Current age of 2nd biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4885
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	5
5-18	5-18 YEARS	30
19-95	19 OR OLDER	6
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

kidagegp132 (1815 - 1815)

Current age group of 2nd biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4886
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	5
2	5-18 YEARS	31
3	19 OR OLDER	6

      Total   **4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

kidhh132 (1816 - 1816)

Whether 2nd biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner
lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4885
1	IN HH	8
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	35
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

kidliv132 (1817 - 1817)

Respondent was living w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner at the
time of 2nd biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4885
0	NO	8
1	YES	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

FWPCHSEX102 (1818 - 1818)

ED-5: (Is (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4885
1	MALE	22
2	FEMALE	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

FWPCHRES102 (1819 - 1819)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4885
1	YES	35
5	NO	7
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

FWPCHLRN102 (1820 - 1820)

ED-10: When did you find out that (1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	6

2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with 1st PMCP at time of this child's birth (ED-9 FPCHRES102=5,DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV1011 (1821 - 1822)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4885
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	5
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	3
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	25
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	2
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	6
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 2 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 2)

FWPCHLIV1012 (1823 - 1823)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0

3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this biological child usually lives (see ED-11 FWPCHLIV1011)

FWPCHAGE1O2 (1824 - 1824)

ED-12: How old is (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	2
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV1011=1-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1012 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHLEG1O2 (1825 - 1825)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4891
1	YES	36
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage132 LT 19),
but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1011=1-
6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV1012 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP102 (1826 - 1826)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2ND BIO
CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4892
1	YES	30
5	NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (ED-13
FWPCHLEG102=1)

FWPCHEVR102 (1827 - 1827)

ED-15: Did you ever live with (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL
COHABITING PARTNER)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	YES	3
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage132 <19),

is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1011=3-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1012 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPCHFAR1O2 (1828 - 1832)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4899
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	10
6-25	6-25 MILES	4
26-50	26-50 MILES	3
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	10
99999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage132 <19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1011=3-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1012 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT1O2 (1833 - 1833)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	DEFINITELY YES	4
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before the interview (cmchdob162 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-9 FWPCHRES102=1 or D-10 FWPCHLRN102=1)

FWPSOON102 (1834 - 1834)

ED-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2ND BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	TOO SOON	3
2	RIGHT TIME	2
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time 1st PMCP became pregnant (ED-17 FWPRWANT102=1 or 2)

FWPHPYPG102 (1835 - 1836)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was pregnant that time. (2ND BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4922
1-5	1-5	2
6-10	6-10	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before the interview (cmchdob162 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-9 FWPCHRES102=1 or D-10 FWPCHLRN102=1)

cmchdob163 (1837 - 1840)

Century month for date of birth of 3rd biological child 2nd Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	9
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	3
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

kidage133 (1841 - 1842)

Current age of 3rd biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4915
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
5-18	5-18 YEARS	8
19-95	19 OR OLDER	2
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

kidagegp133 (1843 - 1843)

Current age group of 3rd biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4915
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
2	5-18 YEARS	9
3	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

kidhh133 (1844 - 1844)

Whether 3rd biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4915
1	IN HH	3
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	10
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

kidliv133 (1845 - 1845)

Respondent was living w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner at the time of 3rd biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4915
0	NO	1
1	YES	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

FWPCHSEX1O3 (1846 – 1846)

ED-5: (Is (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	MALE	8
2	FEMALE	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

MULTBIRT143 (1847 – 1847)

ED-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD), was this a multiple birth? (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if birthday of this child is same a previously mentioned child (cmchdob163 matches value of another child)

FWPCHRES1O3 (1848 - 1848)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	YES	12
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPCHLRN1O3 (1849 - 1849)

ED-10: When did you find out that (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not live with 1st PMCP at time of this child's birth (ED-9 FPCHRES103=5,DK/RF)

FWPCHLIV1O21 (1850 - 1850)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2

2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	1
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	6
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	3
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 3 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 3)

FWPCHAGE1O3 (1851 - 1851)

ED-12: How old is (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING
PARTNER) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years
old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care
(ED-11 FWPCHLIV1021=1-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1022 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHLEG1O3 (1852 - 1852)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3RD
BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)? Or has a court
ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	9
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger ([kidage133](#) LT 19), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 [FWPCHLIV1021](#)=1-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV1022 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP103 (1853 - 1853)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	7
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 [FWPCHLEG103](#)=1)

FWPCHFAR103 (1854 - 1857)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (3RD BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	2
6-25	6-25 MILES	3
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger ([kidage133](#) <19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 [FWPCHLIV1021](#)=3-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1022 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

FWPRWANT1O3 (1858 – 1858)

ED-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DEFINITELY YES	0
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before the interview ([cmchdob163](#) GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-9 [FWPCHRES103](#)=1 or D-10 [FWPCHLRN103](#)=1)

FWPHPYPG1O3 (1859 – 1859)

ED-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was pregnant that time. (3RD BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-5	1-5	1

```
6-10  6-10              1
      Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this child was born in the 5 years before the interview (cmchdob163 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (ED-9 FWPCHRES103=1 or D-10 FWPCHLRN103=1)

cmchdob164 (1860 – 1863)

Century month for date of birth of 4th biological child 2nd Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	2
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

kidage134 (1864 – 1865)

Current age of 4th biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	2
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

kidagegp134 (1866 - 1866)

Current age group of 4th biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	2
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

kidhh134 (1867 - 1867)

Whether 4th biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

kidliv134 (1868 - 1868)

Respondent was living w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner at the time of 4th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0	NO	0
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

FWPCHSEX104 (1869 - 1869)

ED-5: (Is (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

FWPCHRES104 (1870 - 1870)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPCHLIV1031 (1871 - 1871)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 4 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 4)

FWPCHLEG1O4 (1872 - 1872)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage134 LT 19), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1031=1-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV1032 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP104 (1873 - 1873)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (ED-13 FWPCHLEG104=1)

FWPCHFAR104 (1874 - 1876)

ED-16: About how many miles away from here does (4TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage134 <19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and does not live with R now (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1031=3-6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FWPCHLIV1032 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

cmchdob165 (1877 - 1880)

Century Month for date of birth of 5th biological child 2nd Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

kidage135 (1881 - 1882)

Current age of 5th biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

kidagegp135 (1883 - 1883)

Current age group of 5th biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	1
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

kidhh135 (1884 - 1884)

Whether 5th biological child w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner
lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	0
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

kidliv135 (1885 - 1885)

Respondent was living w/1st Pre-marital Cohabiting Partner at the
time of 5th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	0
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

FWPCHSEX105 (1886 - 1886)

ED-5: (Is (5TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

FWPCHRES105 (1887 - 1887)

ED-9: Were you living together with (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPCHLIV1041 (1888 - 1888)

ED-11: Please look at Card 61. Where does (5TH BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0

6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had 5 or more biological children
together (ED-2 FWPNUMKD11 GE 5)

FWPCHLEG105 (1889 - 1889)

ED-13: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (5TH
BIO CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)? Or has a court
ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage135 LT 19),
but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (ED-11 FWPCHLIV1041=1-
6, or DK/RF and ED-11 FPWCHLIV1042 NE 7,8,9)

FWPCHHOP105 (1890 - 1890)

ED-14: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (5TH BIO
CHILD with 1st PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (ED-13
FWPCHLEG105=1)

FWPOTKID11 (1891 - 1891)

EE-1: Now I would like to ask you about any other children,
whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children,
that
(1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) may have had. Please be sure
to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.
When you began living with (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER),
did she have any children?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
1	YES	192
5	NO	652
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPOKNUM11 (1892 - 1892)

EE-2: How many children did she have? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING
PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4736
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	192
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 1st PMCP had children of her own when they began
living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID11=1)

FWPOKAD11 (1893 – 1893)

EE-3: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)?
(1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4736
1	YES	1
5	NO	191
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's 1st PMCP had children of her own when they began
living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID11=1)

akidage301 (1894 – 1895)

Current age of 1st Pre-Marital Cohabiting Partner's child adopted
by R - 1st child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st PMCP's children (EE-
3 FWPOKAD11=1)

akidagegp301 (1896 – 1896)

Current age group of 1st Pre-Marital Cohabiting Partner's child
adopted by R - 1st child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927

1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	0
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st PMCP's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD11=1)

akidhh301 (1897 - 1897)

Whether 1st Pre-Marital Cohabiting Partner's child adopted by R lives in household - 1st child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st PMCP's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD11=1)

FWPOKSEX101 (1898 - 1898)

EE-6: (Thinking now of (1ST CHILD OF 1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER R ADOPTED), is /Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	0
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st PMCP's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD11=1)

FWPOKLIV801 (1899 - 1899)

EE-7: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? [1ST CHILD OF 1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R legally adopted any of his 1st PMCP's children (EE-3 FWPOKAD11=1)

FWPOKFAR101 (1900 - 1902)

EE-8: About how many miles away from here does (1ST CHILD OF 1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household

(EE-7 FWPOKLIV801=3-6, or DK/RF)

FWPOKAGE101 (1903 – 1904)

EE-9: And how old is (1ST CHILD OF 1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER R ADOPTED) now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is not deceased (EE-7 FWPOKLIV801=12,3,4,5,6,8)

FWPNBEVR11 (1905 – 1905)

EF-1: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and your (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER) ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4077
1	YES	17
5	NO	827
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this woman was 1st PMCP (exrelation11=0)

FWPNBNUM11 (1906 – 1906)

EF-2: How many children? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4911
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any nonbiological children under
their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR11=1)

FWPNBREL11 (1907 - 1907)

EF-3: When the (child/children) began living with you, was (he or
she/any of them) the child of a relative by blood or by marriage?
(1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	YES	10
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any nonbiological children under
their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR11=1)

FWPNBRL11 (1908 - 1908)

EF-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by
marriage? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child under his and 1st
PMCP's care and any were related by blood/marriage (EF-3

FWPNBNUM11 >1 and EF-3 FWPNBREL11=1)

FWPNBFOS11 (1909 - 1909)

EF-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	YES	1
5	NO	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR11=1)

FWPNBAD11 (1910 - 1910)

EF-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (1ST PREMARITAL COHABITING PARTNER)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	YES	0
5	NO	17
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R and 1st PMCP had any nonbiological children under their care (EF-1 FWPNBEVR11=1)

e_okakids11 (1911 - 1911)

Number of 1st Premarital Cohabiting Partner's Children R Adopted [Computed]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4736
0	NONE	191
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if Rn/s 1st PMCP had children of her own when they began living together (EE-1 FWPOTKID=1))

OTBCHIL (1912 - 1912)

FA-1: You told me that you have had (no biological children with the women/ one biological child with one of the women /[NUMBER] biological children with the women) we already talked about. Now, please think of other sexual partners you have had in your life. (As far as you know / Not counting the child we already talked about, as far as you know / Not counting the children we already talked about, as far as you know), did you ever have any (other) biological children with any of them?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1597
1	YES	289
5	NO	3027
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or if R did not know or refused to report how many partners he has had in his life (BC-6 LIFEPRT=DK/RF), or if R reported 2 or more 2 partners in his life (lifeprts>2) but at least 1 of these partners was not within the last 12 months (mon12prts=1 or 2)

OTBPROBE (1913 - 1913)

FA-2: Could you have fathered a child with any of these women that you don't know about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3130
1	YES	213
5	NO	1571
9	Don't know	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report a biological child (FA-4 OTBCHIL=No or DK/RF and biokids=0 and BC-4 EVRCHIL NE 1)

OTBCHILN (1914 - 1915)

FA-3: How many biological children have you had?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4639
1	1 CHILD	193
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	95
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1)

OTBSAME (1916 - 1916)

FA-5: Do these children have the same biological mother?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4833
1	YES	34
5	NO	61
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN > 1)

OBCSEXX (1917 - 1917)

FA-8: (Is (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4640
1	MALE	138
2	FEMALE	147
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1) and R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/ RF)

cmchdob171 (1918 - 1921)

Century Month for 1st other biological child's date of birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4640
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	216
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	63
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1) and R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/ RF)

OBCMAGEX (1922 - 1923)

FA-11: When (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born, how old was (MOTHER OF 1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4640
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	105
20-24	20-24 YEARS	101
25-29	25-29 YEARS	41
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	19
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a
multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT151 NE 1) and R reported a specific
number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/RF)

OBCMLIV (1924 - 1924)

FA-12: Were you living together with (MOTHER OF 1ST OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) at the time of the birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4640
1	YES	76
5	NO	211
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a
multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT151 NE 1) and R reported a specific
number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/RF)

OBCKNOWX (1925 - 1925)

FA-13: When did you find out that (MOTHER OF 1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL
CHILD) was pregnant with (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Was it
during the pregnancy or after (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was
born?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4716
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	170
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	42
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no, DK, or RF to whether he was living
with the child's mother at time of birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV NE 1)

OBCLIVEX01 (1926 - 1927)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL
CHILD) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4640
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	22
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	15
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	179
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	1
5	LIVING ON OWN	20
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	26
7	DECEASED	12
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	4
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	4
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1)
and R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/
RF)

OBCLIVEX02 (1928 - 1928)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL
CHILD) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	2
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	6
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 1 place where this child usually lives (see FA-14 OBCLIVEX01)

OBCLIVEX03 (1929 - 1929)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) usually live now? [3rd MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 2 places where this child usually lives (see FA-14 OBCLIVEX01)

OBCAGE (1930 - 1930)

FA-15: How old is (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	1
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	9
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	3
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is alive and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX01 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX02-OBCLIVEX03 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (FA-9 OBCDOB_M=13,14,15,16 or cmchdob171=DK/RF)

kidage141 (1931 - 1932)

Current age of 1st other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4640
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	60
5-18	5-18 YEARS	189
19-95	19 OR OLDER	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1) and R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/RF)

kidagegp141 (1933 – 1933)

Current age group of 1st other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4649
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	51
2	5-18 YEARS	189
3	19 OR OLDER	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1), R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/RF), and R reported a birthdate for the child (cmchdob171 NE DK/RF)

kidliv141 (1934 – 1934)

Resondent was living w/mother at time of 1st other biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4640
0	NO	212
1	YES	76
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1) and R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/RF)

kidhh141 (1935 – 1935)

Whether 1st other biological child lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4640
1	IN HH	39
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	228
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported a biological child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-1 OTBCHIL=1) and R reported a specific number of children (FA-3 OTBCHILN NE DK/ RF)

OBCLAWX (1936 – 1936)

FA-16: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4695
1	YES	176
5	NO	56
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage141 < 19), alive, and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX01 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX02-OBCLIVEX03 NE 7,8,9)

OBCHOPX (1937 – 1937)

FA-17: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when [1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD] was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4752
1	YES	111
5	NO	65
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R established his paternity for this child (FA-16 OBCLAWX=1)

OBCEVERX (1938 - 1938)

FA-18: Did you ever live with (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4825
1	YES	27
5	NO	76
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage141 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV NE 1) and does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX01 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX02-OBCLIVEX03 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCFAR (1939 - 1943)

FA-19: About how many miles away from here does (1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4784
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	30
6-25	6-25 MILES	30
26-50	26-50 MILES	8
51-100	51-100 MILES	4
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	59

99999	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
([kidage141](#) < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
does not live with the child now (FA-14 [OBCLIVEX01](#) = 3 to 6 and
[OBCLIVEX02](#)-[OBCLIVEX03](#) NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCRWANX (1944 – 1944)

FA-20: Please look at Card 58. Right before (MOTHER OF 1ST OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have
a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4883
1	DEFINITELY YES	26
2	PROBABLY YES	9
3	PROBABLY NO	3
4	DEFINITELY NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years
([cmchdob171](#) GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother
at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-
12 [OBCMLIV](#)=1 or FA-13 [OBCKNOWX](#)=1)

OBCSOONX (1945 – 1945)

FA-21: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? [1st
OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4893
1	TOO SOON	24
2	RIGHT TIME	9

3	LATER	1
4	DIDN'T CARE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded he "definitely" or "probably" wanted to have a child at the time the child's mother became pregnant (FA-20 OBCRWANX=1 or 2)

OBCHPYX (1946 - 1947)

FA-22: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (MOTHER OF 1ST OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant that time.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4883
1-5	1-5	20
6-10	6-10	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years (cmchdob171 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX=1)

OBCSEXX2 (1948 - 1948)

FA-8: (Is (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4833
1	MALE	55
2	FEMALE	40
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

cmchdob172 (1949 - 1952)

Century Month for 2nd other biological child's date of birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4833
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	70
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	21
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

MULTBIRT152 (1953 - 1953)

FA-10: The birthday of this child is the same as (ANOTHER CHILD).
Was this a multiple birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	YES	5
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child
reported earlier (see cmchdob172)

OBCMAGEX2 (1954 - 1955)

FA-11: When (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born, how old was
(MOTHER OF 2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4838
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	27
20-24	20-24 YEARS	29
25-29	25-29 YEARS	17
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	10
99	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1) and R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT152 NE 1)

OBCMLIV2 (1956 - 1956)

FA-12: Were you living together with (MOTHER OF 2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) at the time of the birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4838
1	YES	29
5	NO	61
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT152 NE 1)

OBCKNOWX2 (1957 - 1957)

FA-13: When did you find out that (MOTHER OF 2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant with (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Was it during the pregnancy or after (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4863
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	47
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	18
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no, DK, or RF to whether he was living
with the child's mother at time of birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV2 NE 1)

OBCLIVEX11 (1958 – 1959)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL
CHILD) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4833
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	6
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	65
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	3
5	LIVING ON OWN	7
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	10
7	DECEASED	2
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	1
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

OBCAGE2 (1960 – 1960)

FA-15: How old is (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) now? Is [he/she]
less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4921
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	6
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is alive and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX11 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX12-OBCLIVEX13 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (FA-9 OBCDOB_M2=13,14,15,16 or cmchdob172=DK/RF)

kidage142 (1961 - 1962)

Current age of 2nd other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4833
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	20
5-18	5-18 YEARS	61
19-95	19 OR OLDER	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

kidagegp142 (1963 - 1963)

Current age group of 2nd other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4837
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	16
2	5-18 YEARS	61
3	19 OR OLDER	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

kidliv142 (1964 – 1964)

Respondent living w/mother at time of 2nd other biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4833
0	NO	66
1	YES	29
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

kidhh142 (1965 – 1965)

Whether 2nd other biological child lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4833
1	IN HH	6
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	86
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1)

OBCLAWX2 (1966 – 1966)

FA-16: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2ND

OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4849
1	YES	59
5	NO	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage142 <19), alive, and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX11 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX12-OBCLIVEX13 NE 7,8,9)

OBCHOPX2 (1967 - 1967)

FA-17: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when [2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD] was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4869
1	YES	44
5	NO	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R established his paternity for this child (FA-16 OBCLAWX2=1)

OBCEVERX2 (1968 - 1968)

FA-18: Did you ever live with (2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
1	YES	8
5	NO	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage142 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
did not live with child at birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV2 NE 1) and does
not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX11 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX12-
OBCLIVEX13 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCFAR2 (1969 - 1973)

FA-19: About how many miles away from here does (2ND OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4874
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	14
6-25	6-25 MILES	13
26-50	26-50 MILES	5
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	20
99999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage142 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX11 = 3 to 6 and
OBCLIVEX12-OBCLIVEX13 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCRWANX2 (1974 - 1974)

FA-20: Please look at Card 58. Right before (MOTHER OF 2ND OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have
a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	DEFINITELY YES	8
2	PROBABLY YES	2

3	PROBABLY NO	2
4	DEFINITELY NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years (cmchdob172 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV2=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX2=1)

OBCSOONX2 (1975 - 1975)

FA-21: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? [2nd OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	TOO SOON	5
2	RIGHT TIME	3
3	LATER	2
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded he "definitely" or "probably" wanted to have a child at the time the child's mother became pregnant (FA-20 OBCRWANX2=1 or 2)

OBCHPYX2 (1976 - 1977)

FA-22: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (MOTHER OF 2ND OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant that time.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4913

```
1-5   1-5             3
6-10  6-10            12
      Total         4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years
(cmchdob172 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother
at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-
12 OBCMLIV2=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX2=1)

OBCSEXX3 (1978 - 1978)

FA-8: (Is (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
1	MALE	12
2	FEMALE	20
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

cmchdob173 (1979 - 1982)

Century Month for 3rd other biological child's date of birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	21
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	9
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

MULTBIRT153 (1983 - 1983)

FA-10: The birthday of this child is the same as (ANOTHER CHILD). Was this a multiple birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier (see cmchdob173)

OBCMAGEX3 (1984 - 1985)

FA-11: When (CHILD) was born, how old was (MOTHER of 3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4897
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	7
20-24	20-24 YEARS	10
25-29	25-29 YEARS	4
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	6
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1) and R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT153 NE 1)

OBCMLIV3 (1986 - 1986)

FA-12: Were you living together with (MOTHER OF 3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) at the time of the birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4897
1	YES	16
5	NO	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT153 NE 1)

OBCKNOWX3 (1987 - 1987)

FA-13: When did you find out that (MOTHER OF 3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant with (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Was it during the pregnancy or after (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4912
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	11
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no, DK, or RF to whether he was living with the child's mother at time of birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV3 NE 1)

OBCLIVEX21 (1988 - 1988)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	3
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	24

4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	2
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	2
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	1
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

OBCAGE3 (1989 – 1989)

FA-15: How old is (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	3
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is alive and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX21 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX22-OBCLIVEX23 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (FA-9 OBCDOB_M3=13,14,15,16 or cmchdob173=DK/RF)

kidage143 (1990 – 1991)

Current age group of 3rd other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4896
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	10

```
5-18  5-18 YEARS        19
19-95 19 OR OLDER        3
      Total           4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

kidagegp143 (1992 – 1992)

Current age group of 3rd other biological child w/nonmarital
partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4898
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	8
2	5-18 YEARS	19
3	19 OR OLDER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

kidliv143 (1993 – 1993)

Respondent living w/mother at time of 3rd other biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4896
0	NO	16
1	YES	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

kidhh143 (1994 – 1994)

Whether 3rd other biological child lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4896
1	IN HH	3
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	28
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >2)

OBCLAWX3 (1995 – 1995)

FA-16: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3RD
OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Or has a court ruled that you are the
father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4900
1	YES	21
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage143 <19), alive, and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14
OBCLIVEX21 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX22-OBCLIVEX23 NE 7,8,9)

OBCHOPX3 (1996 – 1996)

FA-17: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when [3RD OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD] was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4907
1	YES	15
5	NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R established his paternity for this child (FA-16 OBCLAWX3=1)

OBCEVERX3 (1997 – 1997)

FA-18: Did you ever live with (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	YES	2
5	NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage143 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R did not live with child at birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV3 NE 1) and does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX21 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX22-OBCLIVEX23 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCFAR3 (1998 – 2001)

FA-19: About how many miles away from here does (3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4910
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	5
6-25	6-25 MILES	4
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	2
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	6

Total 4928

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage143 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX21 = 3 to 6 and
OBCLIVEX22-OBCLIVEX23 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCRWANX3 (2002 - 2002)

FA-20: Please look at Card 58. Right before (MOTHER OF 3RD OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have
a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
1	DEFINITELY YES	5
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years
(cmchdob173 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother
at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-
12 OBCMLIV3=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX3=1)

OBCSOONX3 (2003 - 2003)

FA-21: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? [3rd
OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	TOO SOON	5
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	0

```
4       DIDN'T CARE      0
        Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R responded he "definitely" or "probably" wanted to
have a child at the time the child's mother became pregnant (FA-20
OBCRWANX3=1 or 2)

OBCHPYX3 (2004 - 2005)

FA-22: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (MOTHER
OF 3RD OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant that time.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1-5	1-5	5
6-10	6-10	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years
(cmchdob173 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother
at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-
12 OBCMLIV3=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX3=1)

OBCSEXX4 (2006 - 2006)

FA-8: (Is (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	MALE	4
2	FEMALE	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

cmchdob174 (2007 - 2010)

Century Month for 4th other biological child's date of birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	8
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	3
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

MULTBIRT154 (2011 - 2011)

FA-10: The birthday of this child is the same as (ANOTHER CHILD). Was this a multiple birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	1
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier (see cmchdob174)

OBCMAGEX4 (2012 - 2013)

FA-11: When (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born, how old was (MOTHER OF 4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	2
20-24	20-24 YEARS	4
25-29	25-29 YEARS	2
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1) and R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT154 NE 1)

OBCMLIV4 (2014 - 2014)

FA-12: Were you living together with (MOTHER OF 4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) at the time of the birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	4
5	NO	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT154 NE 1)

OBCKNOWX4 (2015 - 2015)

FA-13: When did you find out that (MOTHER OF 4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant with (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Was it during the pregnancy or after (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born?

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	7
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no, DK, or RF to whether he was living with the child's mother at time of birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV4 NE 1)

OBCLIVEX31 (2016 - 2016)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	8
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	3
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

OBCAGE4 (2017 - 2017)

FA-15: How old is (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925

1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	2
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is alive and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX31 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX32-OBCLIVEX33 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (FA-9 OBCDOB_M4=13,14,15,16 or cmchdob174=DK/RF)

kidage144 (2018 - 2019)

Current age of 4th other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4916
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	3
5-18	5-18 YEARS	8
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

kidagegp144 (2020 - 2020)

Current age group of 4th other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
2	5-18 YEARS	8
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

kidliv144 (2021 - 2021)

Respondent living w/mother at time of 4th other biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4916
0	NO	8
1	YES	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

kidhh144 (2022 - 2022)

Whether 4th other biological child lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4916
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	12
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 children with a nonmarital
partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >3)

OBCLAWX4 (2023 - 2023)

FA-16: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you
sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (4TH
OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Or has a court ruled that you are the

father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	YES	10
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
([kidage144](#) <19), alive, and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14
[OBCLIVEX31](#) = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX32-OBCLIVEX33 NE 7,8,9)

OBCHOPX4 (2024 - 2024)

FA-17: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when [4TH OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD] was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	YES	9
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R established his paternity for this child (FA-16
[OBCLAWX4](#)=1)

OBCEVERX4 (2025 - 2025)

FA-18: Did you ever live with (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4922
1	YES	2
5	NO	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage144 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R did not live with child at birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV4 NE 1) and does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX31 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX32-OBCLIVEX33 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCFAR4 (2026 - 2029)

FA-19: About how many miles away from here does (4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4918
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	6
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage144 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX31 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX32-OBCLIVEX33 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCRWANX4 (2030 - 2030)

FA-20: Please look at Card 58. Right before (MOTHER OF 4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	1

    Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years
(cmchdob174 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother
at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-
12 OBCMLIV4=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX4=1)

OBCSOONX4 (2031 - 2031)

FA-21: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? [4th
OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	TOO SOON	2
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded he "definitely" or "probably" wanted to
have a child at the time the child's mother became pregnant (FA-20
OBCRWANX4=1 or 2)

OBCHPYX4 (2032 - 2033)

FA-22: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you
were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you
were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the
card best describes how you felt when you found out that (MOTHER
OF 4TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant that time.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	2

        Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years (cmchdob174 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV4=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX4=1)

OBCSEXX5 (2034 - 2034)

FA-8: (Is (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	MALE	3
2	FEMALE	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

cmchdob175 (2035 - 2038)

Century Month for 5th other biological child's date of birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	3
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

OBCMAGEX5 (2039 - 2040)

FA-11: When (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born, how old was (MOTHER OF 5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1
20-24	20-24 YEARS	2
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1) and R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT155 NE 1)

OBCMLIV5 (2041 - 2041)

FA-12: Were you living together with (MOTHER OF 5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) at the time of the birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	YES	4
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT155 NE 1)

OBCKNOWX5 (2042 - 2042)

FA-13: When did you find out that (MOTHER OF 5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant with (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Was it during the pregnancy or after (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no, DK, or RF to whether he was living with the child's mother at time of birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV5 NE 1)

OBCLIVEX41 (2043 - 2043)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	3
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

OBCAGE5 (2044 - 2044)

FA-15: How old is (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4927
1	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OLD	0
2	5-18 YEARS OLD	1
3	19 YEARS OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this child is alive and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX41 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX42-OBCLIVEX43 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (FA-9 OBCDOB_M5=13,14,15,16 or cmchdob175=DK/RF)

kidage145 (2045 - 2046)

Current age of 4th other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

kidagegp145 (2047 - 2047)

Current age group of 5th other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	2
2	5-18 YEARS	3
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

kidliv145 (2048 - 2048)

Respondent living w/mother at time of 5th other biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0	NO	1
1	YES	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

kidhh145 (2049 - 2049)

Whether 5th other biological child lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1	IN HH	2
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	3
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

OBCLAWX5 (2050 - 2050)

FA-16: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (5TH

OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	YES	5
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger ([kidage145]() <19), alive, and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 [OBCLIVEX41]() = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX42-OBCLIVEX43 NE 7,8,9)

OBCHOPX5 (2051 - 2051)

FA-17: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when [5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD] was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	YES	5
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R established his paternity for this child (FA-16 [OBCLAWX5]()=1)

OBCEVERX5 (2052 - 2052)

FA-18: Did you ever live with (5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage145 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
did not live with child at birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV5 NE 1) and does
not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX41 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX42-
OBCLIVEX43 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCFAR5 (2053 - 2054)

FA-19: About how many miles away from here does (5TH OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	2
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage145 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX41 = 3 to 6 and
OBCLIVEX42-OBCLIVEX43 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCRWANX5 (2055 - 2055)

FA-20: Please look at Card 58. Right before (MOTHER OF 5TH OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have
a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DEFINITELY YES	0
2	PROBABLY YES	2
3	PROBABLY NO	0

4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years (cmchdob175 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV5=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX5=1)

OBCSOONX5 (2056 - 2056)

FA-21: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? [5th OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	TOO SOON	2
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded he "definitely" or "probably" wanted to have a child at the time the child's mother became pregnant (FA-20 OBCRWANX5=1 or 2)

OBCHPYX5 (2057 - 2058)

FA-22: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (MOTHER OF 5TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant that time.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-5	1-5	1

```
6-10  6-10              1
       Total         4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years (cmchdob175 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV5=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX5=1)

OBCSEXX6 (2059 - 2059)

FA-8: (Is (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) male or female?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >5)

cmchdob176 (2060 - 2063)

Century Month for 6th other biological child's date of birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >5)

OBCMAGEX6 (2064 - 2065)

FA-11: When (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born, how old was (MOTHER OF 6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	0
20-24	20-24 YEARS	0
25-29	25-29 YEARS	0
30-95	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 child with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >1) and R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT156 NE 1)

OBCMLIV6 (2066 - 2066)

FA-12: Were you living together with (MOTHER OF 6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) at the time of the birth?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report that this child was part of a multiple birth (FA-10 MULTBIRT155 NE 1)

OBCKNOWX6 (2067 - 2067)

FA-13: When did you find out that (MOTHER OF 6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant with (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Was it during the pregnancy or after (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported no, DK, or RF to whether he was living with the child's mother at time of birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV6 NE 1)

OBCLIVEX51 (2068 - 2068)

FA-14: Please look at Card 61. Where does (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	0
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	0
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	PLACED FOR ADOPTION OR ADOPTED	0
9	PLACED IN FOSTER CARE	0
10	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >5)

kidage146 (2069 - 2069)

Current age of 6th other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >5)

kidagegp146 (2070 - 2070)

Current age group of 6th other biological child w/nonmarital partner [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	0
3	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >5)

kidliv146 (2071 - 2071)

Respondent living w/mother at time of 6th other biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 4 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >4)

kidhh146 (2072 - 2072)

Whether 6th other biological child lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 children with a nonmarital partner not described earlier in the interview (FA-3 OTBCHILN >5)

OBCLAWX6 (2073 - 2073)

FA-16: Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger (kidage146 <19), alive, and not adopted or in foster care (FA-14 OBCLIVEX51 = 1 to 6 and OBCLIVEX52-OBCLIVEX53 NE 7,8,9)

OBCHOPX6 (2074 - 2074)

FA-17: Did you establish paternity at the hospital when [6TH OTHER

BIOLOGICAL CHILD] was born?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R established his paternity for this child (FA-16
OBCLAWX6=1)

OBCEVERX6 (2075 - 2075)

FA-18: Did you ever live with (6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage146 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
did not live with child at birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV6 NE 1) and does
not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX51 = 3 to 6 and OBCLIVEX52-
OBCLIVEX53 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCFAR6 (2076 - 2077)

FA-19: About how many miles away from here does (6TH OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1

26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child is 18 years or younger
(kidage146 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care, and R
does not live with child now (FA-14 OBCLIVEX51 = 3 to 6 and
OBCLIVEX52-OBCLIVEX53 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

OBCRWANX6 (2078 - 2078)

FA-20: Please look at Card 58. Right before (MOTHER OF 6TH OTHER
BIOLOGICAL CHILD) became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have
a child at some time in the future?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years
(cmchdob176 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother
at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-
12 OBCMLIV6=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX6=1)

OBCSOONX6 (2079 - 2079)

FA-21: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you
wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? [6th
OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927

1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R responded he "definitely" or "probably" wanted to have a child at the time the child's mother became pregnant (FA-20 OBCRWANX6=1 or 2)

OBCHPYX6 (2080 - 2080)

FA-22: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that (MOTHER OF 6TH OTHER BIOLOGICAL CHILD) was pregnant that time.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this biological child was born within last 5 years (cmchdob176 GE cmfivyr) and R was living with the child's mother at time of birth or knew about the pregnancy before the birth (FA-12 OBCMLIV6=1 or FA-13 OBCKNOWX6=1)

OTACHIL (2081 - 2081)

FB-1: The next question is about (children/ other children) who may have lived with you under your care and responsibility. By this I mean that you served as a formal or informal guardian to the child or that you were chiefly responsible for the child's care. (Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have / Have) you ever had any (children/ other children) like this under your care and responsibility?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	633
1	YES	192
5	NO	4098
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is 18 years or older (age_r GE 18)

OTACHILN (2082 - 2083)

FB-2: (Besides any children that we may have talked about already, how / How) many (children/ other children) have ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4736
1	1 CHILD	107
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	85
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any other nonbiological children under his care and responsibility (FB-1 OTACHIL=1)

OTNBREL (2084 - 2084)

FB-3: When (this child/the children) began living with you, was (he or she/any of them) the (child/children) of a relative by blood or by marriage?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4736
1	YES	99
5	NO	93
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any other nonbiological children
under his care and responsibility (FB-1 OTACHIL=1)

OTNBRL (2085 – 2085)

FB-4: How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4886
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	42
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 nonbiological child under his
care and responsibility (FB-2 OTACHILN > 1) and any are related by
blood/marriage (FB-3 OTNBREL=1)

OTNBFOS (2086 – 2086)

FB-5: Was (this child/any of the children) a foster or related
child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare
department, or social service agency?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4736
1	YES	10
5	NO	182
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any other nonbiological children
under his care and responsibility (FB-1 OTACHIL=1)

OTNBFS (2087 - 2088)

FB-6: How many?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4921
1-95	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 nonbiological child under his care and responsibility (FB-2 OTACHILN > 1) and any were foster children (FB-3 OTNBFOS=1)

OTNBAD (2089 - 2089)

FB-7: Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children under your care and responsibility)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4736
1	YES	5
5	NO	187
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any other nonbiological children under his care and responsibility (FB-1 OTACHIL=1)

OTNBADN (2090 - 2090)

FB-8: How many children did you legally adopt?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 nonbiological child under his care and responsibility (FB-2 OTACHILN > 1) and he legally adopted any of them (FB-7 OTNBAD=1)

f_akids (2091 - 2091)

Number of Other Children Adopted (from section F) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4736
0	NONE	187
1-10	1 OR MORE CHILDREN	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having any other nonbiological children
under his care and responsibility (FB-1 OTACHIL=1)

OTNBSEX (2092 - 2092)

FB-10: (Thinking now of (1ST OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED),
is/ Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	MALE	2
2	FEMALE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any nonbiological children under his care
(FB-7 OTNBAD=1)

OTNBLIV1 (2093 - 2093)

FB-11: Please look at Card 62. Where does (1ST OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL
CHILD R ADOPTED) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923
1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	2
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0

3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	1
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	1
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any nonbiological children under his care
(FB-7 OTNBAD=1)

akidhh321 (2094 - 2094)

Whether 1st other nonbiological child adopted by respondent lives
in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1	IN HH	2
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	3
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted any nonbiological children under his care
(FB-7 OTNBAD=1)

OTNBFAR (2095 - 2098)

FB-12: About how many miles away from here does (1ST OTHER
NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	2
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0

```
101-12000 OVER 100 MILES        1
            Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is not deceased, R does not live
with child, or R does not know where child is living (FB-11
OTNBLIV1 = 3,4,5,6,8)

OTNBAGE (2099 – 2100)

FB-13: And how old is [1ST OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED]
now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is alive (FB-11 OTNBLIV1 =
1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

akidage321 (2101 – 2102)

Current age of 1st other nonbiological child adopted by respondent
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is alive (FB-11 OTNBLIV1 =
1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

akidagegp321 (2103 – 2103)

Current age group of 1st other nonbiological child adopted by respondent [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4923
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	0
2	5-18 YEARS	3
3	19 OR OLDER	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is alive (FB-11 OTNBLIV1 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

OTNBSEX2 (2104 – 2104)

FB-10: (Thinking now of (2ND OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED), is/ Is) this child male or female?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 nonbiological child under his care (FB-8 OTNBADN >1)

OTNBLIV9 (2105 – 2105)

FB-11: Please look at Card 62. Where does (2ND OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926

1	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FULL-TIME	1
2	IN THIS HOUSEHOLD PART-TIME	0
3	WITH HIS/HER MOTHER	0
4	AWAY AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	0
5	LIVING ON OWN	1
6	LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVES	0
7	DECEASED	0
8	SOMEPLACE ELSE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 nonbiological child under his care (FB-8 OTNBADN >1)

akidhh322 (2106 - 2106)

Whether 2nd other nonbiological child adopted by respondent lives in household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	IN HH	1
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R adopted more than 1 nonbiological child under his care (FB-8 OTNBADN >1)

OTNBFAR2 (2107 - 2109)

FB-12: About how many miles away from here does (2ND OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED) live?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0

26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is not deceased, R does not live
with child, or R does not know where child is living (FB-11
OTNBLIV9 = 3,4,5,6,8)

OTNBAGE2 (2110 - 2111)

FB-13: And how old is [2ND OTHER NONBIOLOGICAL CHILD R ADOPTED]
now?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is alive (FB-11 OTNBLIV9 =
1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

akidage322 (2112 - 2113)

Current age of 2nd other nonbiological child adopted by respondent
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if this adopted child is alive (FB-11 OTNBLIV9 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

akidagegp322 (2114 - 2114)

Current age group of 2nd other nonbiological child adopted by respondent [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
2	5-18 YEARS	0
3	19 OR OLDER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if this adopted child is alive (FB-11 OTNBLIV9 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,8)

OTPREG (2115 - 2115)

FC-1: Sometimes pregnancies do not result in a live birth, but end in miscarriage, stillbirth, or abortion. As far as you know, have you ever had a pregnancy with a woman that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, or abortion?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	837
1	YES	941
5	NO	3131
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever had sex (SEXSTAT NE 0)

OTPRGPRB (2116 - 2116)

FC-2: Could you have ever had a pregnancy like this with a woman that you didn't know about?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1778
1	YES	502
5	NO	2617
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	26
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R did not report ever had a pregnancy with a woman that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-1 OTPREG NE 1)

OTPRGN (2117 - 2118)

FC-3: How many pregnancies?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3987
1	1 PREGNANCY	597
2	2 PREGNANCIES	211
3-95	3 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	129
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R report ever having a pregnancy with a woman that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-1 OTPREG=1)

OTPRGEND (2119 - 2119)

FC-4: Please look at Card 63. In which of the ways shown on this card did that pregnancy end?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4331
1	MISCARRIAGE	325
2	STILLBIRTH	23
3	ABORTION	248
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having only 1 pregnancy with a woman that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-3 OTPRGN=1)

OTMSN (2120 - 2120)

FC-5: How many pregnancies ended in miscarriage?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4588
0	NONE	135
1-95	1 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	205
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having more than 1 pregnancy with a woman that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-3 OTPRGN > 1)

OTSTN (2121 - 2121)

FC-6: How many pregnancies ended in stillbirth?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4588
0	NONE	331
1-95	1 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having more than 1 pregnancy with a woman that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-3 OTPRGN > 1)

OTABN (2122 - 2123)

FC-7: How many pregnancies ended in abortion?

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4588
0	NONE	104
1-95	1 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	236
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having more than 1 pregnancy with a woman
that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-3 OTPRGN > 1)

TOTPRG (2124 - 2125)

FC-8: Altogether, including pregnancies that ended in live birth,
pregnancies that ended in miscarriage, stillbirth, or abortion,
and pregnancies that are ongoing, as far as you know, how many
times have you ever made someone pregnant?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	837
0	NONE	1858
1	1 PREGNANCY	725
2	2 PREGNANCIES	638
3	3 PREGNANCIES	378
4	4 PREGNANCIES	207
5	5 PREGNANCIES	152
6-95	6 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	111
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R report ever having a pregnancy with a woman that
ended in miscarriage, stillbirth or abortion (FC-1 OTPREG=1)

NUMLIFE (2126 - 2128)

FC-9: Altogether, how many different females have you ever had intercourse with? This includes any female you had intercourse with, even if it was only once or if you did not know her well.

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3067
7-10	7-10 PARTNERS	745
11-15	11-15 PARTNERS	327
16-20	16-20 PARTNERS	206
21-49	21-49 PARTNERS	299
50	50 OR MORE PARTNERS	186
998	Refused	21
999	Don't know	77
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported having 7 or more sexual partners in his lifetime (BC-6 LIFEPRT=7) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

otpregs (2129 - 2130)

Number of Pregnancies Ending in Miscarriage/Stillbirth/Abortion [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	3991
1	1 PREGNANCY	597
2	2 PREGNANCIES	211
3-95	3 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	129
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

totpregs_c (2131 - 2132)

Total Number of Pregnancies Collected Throughout Interview
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	3151
1	1 PREGNANCY	462
2	2 PREGNANCIES	558
3	3 PREGNANCIES	364
4	4 PREGNANCIES	209
5	5 PREGNANCIES	85
6-95	6 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	99
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

totpregs_r (2133 - 2135)

Total Number of Times Respondent Reports He Made Someone Pregnant
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	2695
1	1 PREGNANCY	725
2	2 PREGNANCIES	638
3	3 PREGNANCIES	378
4	4 PREGNANCIES	207
5	5 PREGNANCIES	152
6-95	6 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	111
998	Refused	3
999	Don't know	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

anykids (2136 - 2136)

Whether Respondent Ever Had Biological or Adopted Children

[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NO	3185
1	YES	1743
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

bkidliv (2137 - 2137)

R living w/child's mother at time of 1st bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0	NO	302
1	YES	1429
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever fathered a biological child (biokids > 0)

bkidliv2 (2138 - 2138)

R living w/child's mother at time of 2nd bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3893
0	NO	132
1	YES	903
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 1 biological children
(biokids > 1)

bkidliv3 (2139 - 2139)

R living w/child's mother at time of 3rd bio child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
0	NO	105
1	YES	349
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 2 biological children (biokids > 2)

bkidliv4 (2140 - 2140)

R living w/child's mother at time of 4th bio child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
0	NO	45
1	YES	125
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 3 biological children (biokids > 3)

bkidliv5 (2141 - 2141)

R living w/child's mother at time of 5th bio child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4864
0	NO	22
1	YES	42

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 4 biological children
(biokids > 41)

bkidliv6 (2142 - 2142)

R living w/child's mother at time of 6th bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904
0	NO	8
1	YES	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 5 biological children
(biokids > 5)

bkidliv7 (2143 - 2143)

R living w/child's mother at time of 7th bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0	NO	4
1	YES	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 6 biological children
(biokids > 6)

bkidliv8 (2144 - 2144)

R living w/child's mother at time of 8th bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0	NO	2
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 7 biological children
(biokids > 7)

bkidliv9 (2145 - 2145)

R living w/child's mother at time of 9th bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	0
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 8 biological children
(biokids > 8)

bkidliv10 (2146 - 2146)

R living w/child's mother at time of 10th bio child's birth
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has fathered more than 9 biological children

(biokids > 9)

biodob1 (2147 - 2150)

Century Month date of birth - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3197
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1123
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	595
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the
interview (biokids >0)

biodob2 (2151 - 2154)

Century Month date of birth - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3893
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	631
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	396
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in
the interview (biokids >1)

biodob3 (2155 - 2158)

Century Month date of birth - 3rd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4474
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	241
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	198
9998	Refused	4
9999	Don't know	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >2)

biodob4 (2159 - 2162)

Century Month date of birth - 4th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4758
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	85
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	78
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >3)

biodob5 (2163 - 2166)

Century Month date of birth - 5th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4864
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	29
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	31
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4)

biodob6 (2167 - 2170)

Century Month date of birth - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4904
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	11
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	11
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5)

biodob7 (2171 - 2174)

Century Month date of birth - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4920
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	3
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	3
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6)

biodob8 (2175 - 2178)

Century Month date of birth - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	3
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7)

biodob9 (2179 - 2182)

Century Month date of birth - 9th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8)

biodob10 (2183 - 2186)

Century Month date of birth - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9)

biosex1 (2187 - 2187)

Sex of child - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
1	MALE	916
2	FEMALE	809
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the
interview (biokids >0)

biosex2 (2188 - 2188)

Sex of child - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3893
1	MALE	550
2	FEMALE	483
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in
the interview (biokids >1)

biosex3 (2189 - 2189)

Sex of child - 3rd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1	MALE	224

2	FEMALE	228
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2)

biosex4 (2190 - 2190)

Sex of child - 4th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
1	MALE	79
2	FEMALE	91
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3)

biosex5 (2191 - 2191)

Sex of child - 5th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4864
1	MALE	39
2	FEMALE	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4)

biosex6 (2192 - 2192)

Sex of child - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904
1	MALE	13
2	FEMALE	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >5)

biosex7 (2193 - 2193)

Sex of child - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1	MALE	4
2	FEMALE	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >6)

biosex8 (2194 - 2194)

Sex of child - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1	MALE	3
2	FEMALE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >7)

biosex9 (2195 - 2195)

Sex of child - 9th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8)

biosex10 (2196 - 2196)

Sex of child - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	MALE	1
2	FEMALE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9)

bioage1 (2197 - 2198)

Age of child - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	528
5-18	5-18 YEARS	1016
19-95	19 OR OLDER	184

```
97    Not ascertained    3
      Total           4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0)

bioage2 (2199 - 2200)

Age of child - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3893
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	351
5-18	5-18 YEARS	614
19-95	19 OR OLDER	69
97	Not ascertained	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1)

bioage3 (2201 - 2202)

Age of child - 3rd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	184
5-18	5-18 YEARS	243
19-95	19 OR OLDER	23
97	Not ascertained	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2)

bioage4 (2203 - 2204)

Age of child - 4th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	71
5-18	5-18 YEARS	91
19-95	19 OR OLDER	6
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >3)

bioage5 (2205 - 2206)

Age of child - 5th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4864
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	30
5-18	5-18 YEARS	31
19-95	19 OR OLDER	1
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >4)

bioage6 (2207 - 2208)

Age of child - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904

```
0-4    UNDER 5 YEARS      11
5-18   5-18 YEARS         11
19-95  19 OR OLDER         0
97     Not ascertained     2
       Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5)

bioage7 (2209 - 2210)

Age of child - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	3
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6)

bioage8 (2211 - 2212)

Age of child - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	3
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere

in the interview (biokids >7)

bioage9 (2213 - 2213)

Age of child - 9th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >8)

bioage10 (2214 - 2214)

Age of child - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-4	UNDER 5 YEARS	1
5-18	5-18 YEARS	0
19-95	19 OR OLDER	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >9)

biohh1 (2215 - 2215)

Is 1st biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197

1	IN HH	976
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	701
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	54
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0)

biohh2 (2216 - 2216)

Is 2nd biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3893
1	IN HH	649
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	362
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1)

biohh3 (2217 - 2217)

Is 3rd biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1	IN HH	296
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	147
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	11
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2)

biohh4 (2218 - 2218)

Is 4th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
1	IN HH	103
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	64
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3)

biohh5 (2219 - 2219)

Is 5th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4864
1	IN HH	36
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	28
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4)

biohh6 (2220 - 2220)

Is 6th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904
1	IN HH	13
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	10

3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5)

biohh7 (2221 - 2221)

Is 7th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
1	IN HH	4
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	4
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6)

biohh8 (2222 - 2222)

Is 8th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1	IN HH	2
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	2
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7)

biohh9 (2223 - 2223)

Is 9th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8)

biohh10 (2224 - 2224)

Is 10th biological child in respondent's household [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	IN HH	0
2	ALIVE, NOT ADOPTED/FOSTER, BUT NOT IN HH	1
3	DEAD OR ADOPTED/FOSTER OR DK/RF	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9)

biomar1 (2225 - 2225)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 1st biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0	NO	808
1	YES	919
9	Don't know	4

```
     Total          4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the
interview (biokids >0)

biomar2 (2226 - 2226)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 2nd biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3893
0	NO	335
1	YES	697
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in
the interview (biokids >1)

biomar3 (2227 - 2227)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 3rd biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
0	NO	154
1	YES	299
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >2)

biomar4 (2228 - 2228)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 4th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
0	NO	58
1	YES	110
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3)

biomar5 (2229 - 2229)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 5th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4864
0	NO	26
1	YES	37
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4)

biomar6 (2230 - 2230)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 6th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904
0	NO	15

| 1 | YES | 9 |
| | **Total** | **4928** |

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >5)

biomar7 (2231 - 2231)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 7th biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0	NO	3
1	YES	4
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >6)

biomar8 (2232 - 2232)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 8th biological child's
birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0	NO	3
1	YES	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >7)

biomar9 (2233 - 2233)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 9th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8)

biomar10 (2234 - 2234)

Was respondent married to mother at time of 10th biological child's birth [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9)

biocohb1 (2235 - 2235)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 1st biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0	NO	390
1	YES	1341
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0)

biocohb2 (2236 - 2236)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 2nd biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3893
0	NO	131
1	YES	904
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1)

biocohb3 (2237 - 2237)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 3rd biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
0	NO	54
1	YES	400
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2)

biocohb4 (2238 - 2238)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 4th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
0	NO	24
1	YES	146
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3)

biocohb5 (2239 - 2239)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 5th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4864
0	NO	13
1	YES	51
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4)

biocohb6 (2240 - 2240)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 6th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4904
0	NO	3
1	YES	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere

in the interview (biokids >5)

biocohb7 (2241 - 2241)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 7th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4920
0	NO	2
1	YES	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6)

biocohb8 (2242 - 2242)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 8th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0	NO	2
1	YES	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7)

biocohb9 (2243 - 2243)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 9th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927

0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8)

biocohb10 (2244 - 2244)

Was respondent living with mother at time of 10th biological child's birth (married or cohabiting) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0	NO	1
1	YES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9)

biolrnpg1 (2245 - 2245)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4471
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	407
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	49
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb1 NE 1)

biolrnpg2 (2246 - 2246)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 2nd biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4757
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	150
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb2 NE 1)

biolrnpg3 (2247 - 2247)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 3rd biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4858
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	62
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb3 NE 1)

biolrnpg4 (2248 - 2248)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 4th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4906
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	18
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb4 NE 1)

biolrnpg5 (2249 - 2249)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 5th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	12
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb5 NE 1)

biolrnpg6 (2250 - 2250)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 6th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere

in the interview (biokids >5) and R was not married to or living
with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb6 NE 1)

biolrnpg7 (2251 - 2251)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 7th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	0
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >6) and R was not married to or living
with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb7 NE 1)

biolrnpg8 (2252 - 2252)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 8th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	3
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >7) and R was not married to or living
with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb8 NE 1)

biolrnpg9 (2253 - 2253)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 9th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb9 NE 1)

biolrnpg10 (2254 - 2254)

When respondent learned of pregnancy - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DURING THE PREGNANCY	1
2	AFTER THE CHILD WAS BORN	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9) and R was not married to or living with the child's mother at time of birth (biocohb10 NE 1)

biolgpat1 (2255 - 2255)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 1st biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4250
1	YES	598
5	NO	76
8	Refused	2

9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage1 < 19 and biomar1 NE 1 and biolivng1 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat2 (2256 - 2256)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 2nd biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4629
1	YES	261
5	NO	37
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage2 < 19 and biomar2 NE 1 and biolivng2 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat3 (2257 - 2257)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 3rd biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4789
1	YES	120
5	NO	18
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage3 < 19 and biomar3 NE 1 and biolivng3 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat4 (2258 – 2258)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 4th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4873
1	YES	47
5	NO	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3) D307

biolgpat5 (2259 – 2259)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 5th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4903
1	YES	23
5	NO	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage5 < 19 and biomar5 NE 1 and biolivng5 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat6 (2260 – 2260)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 6th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4914
1	YES	13
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage6 < 19 and biomar6 NE 1 and biolivng6 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat7 (2261 - 2261)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 7th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	YES	3
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage7 < 19 and biomar7 NE 1 and biolivng7 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat8 (2262 - 2262)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 8th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	2
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage8 < 19 and biomar8 NE 1 and biolivng8 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat9 (2263 - 2263)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 9th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage9 < 19 and biomar9 NE 1 and biolivng9 NE 7,8,9)

biolgpat10 (2264 - 2264)

Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at 10th biological child's birth) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, born out of wedlock, and not adopted or in foster care (bioage10 < 19 and biomar10 NE 1 and biolivng10 NE 7,8,9)

biohspat1 (2265 - 2265)

Was paternity established at hospital - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4330
1	YES	486
5	NO	112
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for this child (biolgpat1=1)

biohspat2 (2266 - 2266)

Was paternity established at hospital - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4667
1	YES	223
5	NO	38
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for this child (biolgpat2=1)

biohspat3 (2267 - 2267)

Was paternity established at hospital - 3rd biological child

[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4808
1	YES	104
5	NO	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for
this child (biolgpat3=1)

biohspat4 (2268 - 2268)

Was paternity established at hospital - 4th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4881
1	YES	44
5	NO	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for
this child (biolgpat4=1)

biohspat5 (2269 - 2269)

Was paternity established at hospital - 5th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4905
1	YES	19
5	NO	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for this child (biolgpat5=1)

biohspat6 (2270 - 2270)

Was paternity established at hospital - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4915
1	YES	13
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for this child (biolgpat6=1)

biohspat7 (2271 - 2271)

Was paternity established at hospital - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	3
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for this child (biolgpat7=1)

biohspat8 (2272 - 2272)

Was paternity established at hospital - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	2
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for
this child (biolgpat8=1)

biohspat9 (2273 - 2273)

Was paternity established at hospital - 9th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for
this child (biolgpat9=1)

biohspat10 (2274 - 2274)

Was paternity established at hospital - 10th biological child
[COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	1
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported that he established legal paternity for
this child (biolgpat10=1)

biolvevr1 (2275 - 2275)

Has respondent ever lived with 1st biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4748
1	YES	70
5	NO	108
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage1 < 19 and biocohb1 NE 1 and biolivng1 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr2 (2276 - 2276)

Has respondent ever lived with 2nd biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4868
1	YES	20
5	NO	40
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage2 < 19 and biocohb2 NE 1 and biolivng2 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr3 (2277 - 2277)

Has respondent ever lived with 3rd biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4901
1	YES	10
5	NO	16
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage3 < 19 and biocohb3 NE 1 and biolivng3 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr4 (2278 - 2278)

Has respondent ever lived with 4th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4913
1	YES	9
5	NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage4 < 19 and biocohb4 NE 1 and biolivng4 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr5 (2279 - 2279)

Has respondent ever lived with 5th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	YES	4
5	NO	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage5 < 19 and biocohb5 NE 1 and biolivng5 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr6 (2280 - 2280)

Has respondent ever lived with 6th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4925
1	YES	2
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage6 < 19 and biocohb6 NE 1 and biolivng6 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr7 (2281 - 2281)

Has respondent ever lived with 7th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	YES	1
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage7 < 19 and biocohb7 NE 1 and biolivng7 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr8 (2282 - 2282)

Has respondent ever lived with 8th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4928
1	YES	0
5	NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage8 < 19 and biocohb8 NE 1 and biolivng8 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr9 (2283 - 2283)

Has respondent ever lived with 9th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1

Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage9 < 19 and biocohb9 NE 1 and biolivng9 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biolvevr10 (2284 - 2284)

Has respondent ever lived with 10th biological child (if not living with child now) [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	YES	0
5	NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, R did not live with child at birth, and R does not live with child now (bioage10 < 19 and biocohb10 NE 1 and biolivng10 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar1 (2285 - 2289)

How far away does 1st biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4434
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	112
6-25	6-25 MILES	129
26-50	26-50 MILES	37
51-100	51-100 MILES	22
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	170
99999	Don't know	24

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the
interview (biokids >0) and child is alive, less than 19 years old,
not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now
(bioage1 < 19 and biolivng1 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar2 (2290 - 2294)

How far away does 2nd biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4670
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	72
6-25	6-25 MILES	50
26-50	26-50 MILES	25
51-100	51-100 MILES	16
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	86
99999	Don't know	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in
the interview (biokids >1) and child is alive, less than 19 years
old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child
now (bioage2 < 19 and biolivng2 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar3 (2295 - 2299)

How far away does 3rd biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4819
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	29
6-25	6-25 MILES	25
26-50	26-50 MILES	9
51-100	51-100 MILES	5
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	35

Value	Label	Total
99998	Refused	1
99999	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (bioage3 < 19 and biolivng3 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar4 (2300 - 2304)

How far away does 4th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4877
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	15
6-25	6-25 MILES	12
26-50	26-50 MILES	5
51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	17
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (bioage4 < 19 and biolivng4 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar5 (2305 - 2308)

How far away does 5th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4906
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	6
6-25	6-25 MILES	7
26-50	26-50 MILES	1

51-100	51-100 MILES	1
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (bioage5 < 19 and biolivng5 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar6 (2309 - 2312)

How far away does 6th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4918
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	3
6-25	6-25 MILES	3
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (bioage6 < 19 and biolivng6 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar7 (2313 - 2316)

How far away does 7th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	1
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0

```
101-12000 OVER 100 MILES      2
          Total            4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now ([bioage7]() < 19 and biolivng7 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar8 (2317 - 2318)

How far away does 8th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	0
26-50	26-50 MILES	1
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now ([bioage8]() < 19 and biolivng8 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar9 (2319 - 2320)

How far away does 9th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0

	Total	4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (bioage9 < 19 and biolivng9 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biohwfar10 (2321 - 2322)

How far away does 10th biological child live [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
0-5	5 MILES OR LESS	0
6-25	6-25 MILES	1
26-50	26-50 MILES	0
51-100	51-100 MILES	0
101-12000	OVER 100 MILES	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9) and child is alive, less than 19 years old, not adopted or in foster care, and R does not live with child now (bioage10 < 19 and biolivng10 NE 1, 2, 7,8,9)

biowant1 (2323 - 2323)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4411
1	DEFINITELY YES	421
2	PROBABLY YES	59
3	PROBABLY NO	22
4	DEFINITELY NO	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob1 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb1=1 or biolrnpg1=1)

biowant2 (2324 - 2324)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4558
1	DEFINITELY YES	272
2	PROBABLY YES	62
3	PROBABLY NO	16
4	DEFINITELY NO	19
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob2 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb2=1 or biolrnpg2=1)

biowant3 (2325 - 2325)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 3rd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4744
1	DEFINITELY YES	113
2	PROBABLY YES	38
3	PROBABLY NO	13
4	DEFINITELY NO	19
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2), child was born within 5 years of interview ([biodob3](#) GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born ([biocohb3](#)=1 or [biolrnpg3](#)=1)

biowant4 (2326 - 2326)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 4th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4858
1	DEFINITELY YES	38
2	PROBABLY YES	15
3	PROBABLY NO	11
4	DEFINITELY NO	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >3), child was born within 5 years of interview ([biodob4](#) GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born ([biocohb4](#)=1 or [biolrnpg4](#)=1)

biowant5 (2327 - 2327)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 5th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4902
1	DEFINITELY YES	11
2	PROBABLY YES	7
3	PROBABLY NO	4
4	DEFINITELY NO	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >4), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob5 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb5=1 or biolrnpg5=1)

biowant6 (2328 - 2328)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4917
1	DEFINITELY YES	6
2	PROBABLY YES	3
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob6 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb6=1 or biolrnpg6=1)

biowant7 (2329 - 2329)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	1
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob7 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb7=1 or biolrnpg7=1)

biowant8 (2330 - 2330)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob8 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb8=1 or biolrnpg8=1)

biowant9 (2331 - 2331)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 9th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DEFINITELY YES	0
2	PROBABLY YES	1
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere

in the interview (biokids >8), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob9 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb9=1 or biolrnpg9=1)

biowant10 (2332 - 2332)

Wantedness of pregnancy - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	DEFINITELY YES	1
2	PROBABLY YES	0
3	PROBABLY NO	0
4	DEFINITELY NO	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob10 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb10=1 or biolrnpg10=1)

biohsoon1 (2333 - 2333)

Timing of pregnancy - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4448
1	TOO SOON	172
2	RIGHT TIME	264
3	LATER	38
4	DIDN'T CARE	5
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the

interview (biokids >0), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant1=1 or 2)

biohsoon2 (2334 - 2334)

Timing of pregnancy - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4594
1	TOO SOON	107
2	RIGHT TIME	201
3	LATER	24
4	DIDN'T CARE	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >1), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant2=1 or 2)

biohsoon3 (2335 - 2335)

Timing of pregnancy - 3rd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4777
1	TOO SOON	52
2	RIGHT TIME	87
3	LATER	9
4	DIDN'T CARE	2
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >2), and R reported he definitely or

probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became
pregnant (biowant3=1 or 2)

biohsoon4 (2336 - 2336)

Timing of pregnancy - 4th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4875
1	TOO SOON	16
2	RIGHT TIME	36
3	LATER	1
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >3), and R reported he definitely or
probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became
pregnant (biowant4=1 or 2)

biohsoon5 (2337 - 2337)

Timing of pregnancy - 5th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	TOO SOON	7
2	RIGHT TIME	11
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >4), and R reported he definitely or
probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became
pregnant (biowant5=1 or 2)

biohsoon6 (2338 - 2338)

Timing of pregnancy - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4919
1	TOO SOON	3
2	RIGHT TIME	6
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >5), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant6=1 or 2)

biohsoon7 (2339 - 2339)

Timing of pregnancy - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant7=1 or 2)

biohsoon8 (2340 - 2340)

Timing of pregnancy - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	TOO SOON	0
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant8=1 or 2)

biohsoon9 (2341 - 2341)

Timing of pregnancy - 9th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant9=1 or 2)

biohsoon10 (2342 - 2342)

Timing of pregnancy - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4927
1	TOO SOON	1
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	LATER	0
4	DIDN'T CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9), and R reported he definitely or probably wanted a child right before this child's mother became pregnant (biowant10=1 or 2)

biohpypg1 (2343 - 2344)

Happiness about pregnancy - 1st biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4411
1-5	1-5	55
6-10	6-10	462
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a biological child anywhere in the interview (biokids >0), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob1 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb1=1 or biolrnpg1=1)

biohpypg2 (2345 - 2346)

Happiness about pregnancy - 2nd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4558
1-5	1-5	36
6-10	6-10	333
98	Refused	1

```
   Total        4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 biological child anywhere in
the interview (biokids >1), child was born within 5 years of
interview (biodob2 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living
with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy
before the child was born (biocohb2=1 or biolrnpg2=1)

biohpypg3 (2347 - 2348)

Happiness about pregnancy - 3rd biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4744
1-5	1-5	28
6-10	6-10	156
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >2), child was born within 5 years of
interview (biodob3 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living
with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy
before the child was born (biocohb3=1 or biolrnpg3=1)

biohpypg4 (2349 - 2350)

Happiness about pregnancy - 4th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4858
1-5	1-5	9
6-10	6-10	61
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >3), child was born within 5 years of

interview (biodob4 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living
with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy
before the child was born (biocohb4=1 or biolrnpg4=1)

biohpypg5 (2351 - 2352)

Happiness about pregnancy - 5th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4902
1-5	1-5	6
6-10	6-10	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >4), child was born within 5 years of
interview (biodob5 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living
with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy
before the child was born (biocohb5=1 or biolrnpg5=1)

biohpypg6 (2353 - 2354)

Happiness about pregnancy - 6th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
1-5	1-5	2
6-10	6-10	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 biological children anywhere
in the interview (biokids >5), child was born within 5 years of
interview (biodob6 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living
with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy
before the child was born (biocohb6=1 or biolrnpg6=1)

biohpypg7 (2355 - 2356)

Happiness about pregnancy - 7th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1-5	1-5	2
6-10	6-10	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 6 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >6), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob7 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb7=1 or biolrnpg7=1)

biohpypg8 (2357 - 2358)

Happiness about pregnancy - 8th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4926
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 7 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >7), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob8 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb8=1 or biolrnpg8=1)

biohpypg9 (2359 - 2359)

Happiness about pregnancy - 9th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 8 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >8), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob9 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb9=1 or biolrnpg9=1)

biohpypg10 (2360 - 2360)

Happiness about pregnancy - 10th biological child [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 9 biological children anywhere in the interview (biokids >9), child was born within 5 years of interview (biodob10 GE cmfivyr), and R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth or learned of pregnancy before the child was born (biocohb10=1 or biolrnpg10=1)

crall (2361 - 2361)

of eligible coresidential children [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	3590
1	1 CHILD	544
2	2 CHILDREN	495
3	3 CHILDREN	217
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	82
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

crallu5 (2362 - 2362)

of eligible coresidential children < age 5 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4174
1	1 CHILD	540
2	2 CHILDREN	192
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	22
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

crall518 (2363 - 2363)

of eligible coresidential children ages 5-18 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4020
1	1 CHILD	437
2	2 CHILDREN	335

```
3      3 CHILDREN          108
4-95   4 OR MORE CHILDREN   28
       Total              4928
```

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

crmalu5 (2364 - 2364)

of eligible male coresidential children < age 5 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4478
1	1 CHILD	379
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	71
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

crmal518 (2365 - 2365)

of eligible male coresidential children ages 5-18 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4314
1	1 CHILD	444
2	2 CHILDREN	145
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

crfemu5 (2366 - 2366)

of eligible female coresidential children < age 5 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4511
1	1 CHILD	371
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	46
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

crfem518 (2367 - 2367)

of eligible female coresidential children ages 5-18 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4358
1	1 CHILD	427
2	2 CHILDREN	117
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	26
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncall (2368 - 2368)

of noncoresidential children [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4299
1	1 CHILD	353
2	2 CHILDREN	191
3	3 CHILDREN	48
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncallu5 (2369 - 2369)

of noncoresidential children < age 5 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4731
1	1 CHILD	161
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	36
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncall518 (2370 - 2370)

of noncoresidential children ages 5-18 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4424
1	1 CHILD	289
2	2 CHILDREN	163
3	3 CHILDREN	29
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncmalu5 (2371 - 2371)

of male noncoresidential children < age 5 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4821
1	1 CHILD	94
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncmal518 (2372 - 2372)

of male noncoresidential children ages 5-18 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4609
1	1 CHILD	248
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	71
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncfemu5 (2373 - 2373)

of female noncoresidential children < age 5 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4821
1	1 CHILD	95
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ncfem518 (2374 - 2374)

of female noncoresidential children ages 5-18 [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4618
1	1 CHILD	238
2	2 CHILDREN	59
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CROUTG (2375 - 2375)

GA-1: Please look at Card 64. In the last 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), how often would you say you spent time with (this child/ either of these children/ any of these children) on an outing away from the home to places such as museums, zoos, movies, sports, etc.?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3590
0	NOT AT ALL	57
1	ONCE OR TWICE DURING THE YEAR	33
2	SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE YEAR	200
3	1-3 TIMES PER MONTH	231
4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	327
5	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	371
6	EVERY DAY	119
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger living with him ([crall](#) > 0)

CRRELG (2376 - 2376)

GA-2: Please look at Card 64. (Thinking about (the child age 5 to 18 who lives / the children age 5 to 18 who live) in your household), in the last 12 months, how often did you go to religious services with (him/her/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4020
0	NOT AT ALL	292
1	ONCE OR TWICE DURING THE YEAR	117
2	SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE YEAR	133
3	1-3 TIMES PER MONTH	121

4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	188
5	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	51
6	EVERY DAY	4
8	Refused	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518
>0)

CRPTA (2377 - 2377)

GA-3: In the last 12 months, did you go to a parent-teacher
conference or PTA meeting at (this child's school/either of the
children's schools/ any of the children's schools)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4020
1	YES	581
5	NO	326
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518
>0)

INTROGA4 (2378 - 2379)

GA-4: Please look at Card 65. (Still thinking about the (child age
5 to 18 / children age 5 to 18), in the last four weeks, how often
did you do the following things with (him/her/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4020
1	QUALIFIED FOR INTRO - DID NOT RESPOND 96	907
96	NO CONTACT WITH THESE CHILDREN IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518
>0)

CRHELP (2380 - 2380)

GA-5: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Help with
homework or check that (he/she/they) did (his/her/their) homework?
(If your (child is/children are) on vacation from school, please
think of the last four weeks that (he was/she was/they were) in
school.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4021
1	NOT AT ALL	157
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	68
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	122
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	273
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	286
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	0
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518>0)

CRTALK (2381 - 2381)

GA-6: (In the last four weeks, how often did you ...) Talk with
(him/her/either of them/any of them) about things that happened
during the day?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4021
1	NOT AT ALL	26
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	32
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	71
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	228
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	550

Value	Label	Total
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518>0)

CRTAKE (2382 - 2382)

GA-7: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Take (him/her/either of them/any of them) to or from (his/her/their) activities?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4021
1	NOT AT ALL	172
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	82
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	173
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	284
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	196
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518>0)

CRMEAL (2383 - 2383)

GA-8: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Eat meals with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4021
1	NOT AT ALL	25
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	20
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	32
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	207
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	623
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R has any kids aged 5-18 living with him (crall518>0)

INTROGA9 (2384 - 2384)

GA-9: (Now I'd like to ask some questions about (the child under age 5 who lives / the children under age 5 who live) in your household.) Please look at Card 65. In the last four weeks, how often did you do the following things for (him/her/either of them/ any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4174
1	QUALIFIED FOR INTRO - DID NOT RESPOND 96	754
96	NO CONTACT WITH THESE CHILDREN IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R has any kids under age 5 living with him (crallu5>0)

CRFEED (2385 - 2385)

GA-10: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Feed (him/ her/either of them/any of them) or eat meals with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4174
1	NOT AT ALL	17
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	8
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	22
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	199
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	507
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R has any kids under age 5 living with him

(crallu5>0)

CRBATH (2386 - 2386)

GA-11: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Bathe, diaper, or dress (him/her/either of them/any of them) or help (him/her/either of them/any of them) to bathe, dress, or use the toilet?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4174
1	NOT AT ALL	69
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	30
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	51
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	253
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	350
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids under age 5 living with him
(crallu5>0)

CRPLAY (2387 - 2387)

GA-12: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Play with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4174
1	NOT AT ALL	6
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	14
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	154
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	577
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids under age 5 living with him

(crallu5>0)

CRREAD (2388 - 2388)

GA-13: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Read to (him/ her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4174
1	NOT AT ALL	146
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	90
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	130
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	216
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	171
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any kids under age 5 living with him
(crallu5>0)

CRGOOD (2389 - 2389)

GA-14: Please look at Card 66. (All/ Thinking of both of the children who live with you, all/ Thinking of all of the children who live with you, all) in all, how good a job do you think you do as a father to (this child / these children)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3590
1	A VERY GOOD JOB	634
2	A GOOD JOB	517
3	AN OKAY JOB	157
4	NOT A VERY GOOD JOB	6
5	A BAD JOB	3
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	15
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any children living with him (crall > 0)

NCVISIT (2390 - 2390)

GB-1: Please look at Card 64. During the last 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), about how often did you see or have a visit with (this child/ either of these children/any of these children)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4299
0	NOT AT ALL	129
1	ONCE OR TWICE DURING THE YEAR	74
2	SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE YEAR	79
3	1-3 TIMES PER MONTH	93
4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	82
5	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	114
6	EVERY DAY	55
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has bio/adopted kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall > 0)

NCSATVIS (2391 - 2392)

GB-2: Please look at Card 67. On this scale, 1 means very dissatisfied and 10 means very satisfied. Overall, how satisfied are you with how often you see or have a visit with (this child / these children)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4299
1	1	223
2	2	21
3	3	33
4	4	22

5	5	76
6	6	21
7	7	37
8	8	41
9	9	16
10	10	136
98	REFUSED	1
99	DON'T KNOW	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has bio/adopted kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall > 0)

NCOUTG (2393 - 2393)

GB-3: Please look at Card 64. In the last 12 months, how often would you say you spent time with (this child/ either of these children/any of these children) on an outing away from the home to places such as museums, zoos, movies, sports, etc.?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4428
0	NOT AT ALL	48
1	ONCE OR TWICE DURING THE YEAR	84
2	SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE YEAR	101
3	1-3 TIMES PER MONTH	139
4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	68
5	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	48
6	EVERY DAY	9
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 12 months R visited bio/adopted kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (GB-1 NCVISIT=1,2,3,4,5, or 6 and ncall518 ne 0)

NCRELG (2394 – 2395)

GB-4: Please look at Card 64. (Thinking about (the child age 5 to 18 who does/the children age 5 to 18 who do) not live with you), in the last 12 months, how often did you go to religious services with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4537
0	NOT AT ALL	206
1	ONCE OR TWICE DURING THE YEAR	64
2	SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE YEAR	53
3	ONE TO THREE TIMES PER MONTH	33
4	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	23
5	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	5
6	EVERY DAY	1
96	NO CONTACT IN 12 MONTHS	5
98	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 12 months R visited bio/adopted kids ages 5-18 who do not live with him (GB-1 NCVISIT=1,2,3,4,5, or 6 and ncall518 ne 0)

NCPTA (2396 – 2396)

GB-5: In the last 12 months, did you go to a parent-teacher conference or PTA meeting at (this child's school/ either of the children's schools / any of the children's schools)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4542
1	YES	144
5	NO	241
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if in the last 12 months R visited bio/adopted kids ages 5-18 who do not live with him (GB-1 NCVISIT=1,2,3,4,5, or 6 and ncall518 ne 0)

INTROGB6 (2397 - 2398)

GB-6: Please look at Card 65. (Still thinking about (the child age 5 to 18 who does / the children age 5 to 18 who do) not live with you.) In the last four weeks, how often did you do the following things with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4542
1	QUALIFIED FOR INTRO - DID NOT RESPOND 96	376
96	NO CONTACT WITH THESE CHILDREN IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 12 months R visited bio/adopted kids ages 5-18 who do not live with him (GB-1 NCVISIT=1,2,3,4,5, or 6 and ncall518 ne 0)

NCHELP (2399 - 2399)

GB-7: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Help with homework or check that (he/she/they) did (his/her/their) homework? (If your (child is/children are) on vacation from school, please think of the last four weeks that (he was/she was/ they were) in school.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4552
1	NOT AT ALL	212
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	58
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	48
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	33
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	24
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 4 weeks R visited bio/adopted kids ages
5-18 who do not live with him (GB-6 INTROGB6 ne 96 and ncall518 ne
0)

NCTALK (2400 - 2400)

GB-8: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Talk with
(him/her/either of them/any of them) about things that happened
during the day?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4552
1	NOT AT ALL	65
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	60
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	92
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	100
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	58
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 4 weeks R visited bio/adopted kids ages
5-18 who do not live with him (GB-6 INTROGB6 ne 96 and ncall518 ne
0)

NCTAKE (2401 - 2401)

GB-9: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Take (him/
her/either of them/any of them) to or from (his/her/their)
activities?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4552
1	NOT AT ALL	208
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	57
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	62
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	35

5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	13
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 4 weeks R visited bio/adopted kids ages 5-18 who do not live with him (GB-6 INTROGB6 ne 96 and ncall518 ne 0)

NCMEAL (2402 - 2402)

GB-10: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Eat meals with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4552
1	NOT AT ALL	133
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	70
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	72
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	75
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	25
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if in the last 4 weeks R visited bio/adopted kids ages 5-18 who do not live with him (GB-6 INTROGB6 ne 96 and ncall518 ne 0)

INTROGB11 (2403 - 2403)

GB-11: (Now I'd like to ask some questions about (the child under age 5 who does / the children under age 5 who do) not live with you.) Still looking / Please look at Card 65.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4783
1	QUALIFIED FOR INTRO - DID NOT RESPOND 96	145
96	NO CONTACT WITH THESE CHILDREN IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	0

Total 4928

Universe:
Applicable if R has any bio/adopted children under age 5 who do not live with him and R had contact with them in last 12 months (GB-1 NCVISIT=1,2,3,4,5, or 6 and ncallu5 ne 0)

NCFEED (2404 - 2404)

GB-12: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Feed (him/her/either of them/any of them) or eat meals with (him/her/either of them/any of them) ?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4731
1	NOT AT ALL	47
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	14
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	23
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	39
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	21
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	52
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
applicable if R has any bio/adopted children under age 5 who do not live with him and R had contact with them in last 4 weeks (INTROGB11 ne 96 and ncallu5 ne 0)

NCBATH (2405 - 2405)

GB-13: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Bathe, diaper or dress (him/her/either of them/any of them) or help (him/her/either of them/any of them) to bathe, dress, or use the toilet?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4731
1	NOT AT ALL	56
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	11

3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	23
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	35
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	19
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	52
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
applicable if R has any bio/adopted children under age 5 who do not live with him and R had contact with them in last 4 weeks (INTROGB11 ne 96 and ncallu5 ne 0)

NCPLAY (2406 - 2406)

GB-14: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Play with (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4731
1	NOT AT ALL	40
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	13
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	20
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	46
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	25
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	52
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
applicable if R has any bio/adopted children under age 5 who do not live with him and R had contact with them in last 4 weeks (INTROGB11 ne 96 and ncallu5 ne 0)

NCREAD (2407 - 2407)

GB-15: (In the last four weeks, how often did you...) Read to (him/her/either of them/any of them)?

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4731
1	NOT AT ALL	61
2	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	18
3	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	26
4	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	26
5	EVERY DAY (AT LEAST ONCE A DAY)	14
7	NOT ASCERTAINED	52
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
applicable if R has any bio/adopted children under age 5 who do
not live with him and R had contact with them in last 4 weeks
(INTROGB11 ne 96 and ncallu5 ne 0)

NCGOOD (2408 - 2408)

GB-16: Please look at Card 66. (All/ Thinking of both of the
children who live with you, all/ Thinking of all of the children
who live with you, all) in all, how good a job do you think you do
as a father to (this child/ these children)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4299
1	A VERY GOOD JOB	181
2	A GOOD JOB	178
3	AN OKAY JOB	156
4	NOT A VERY GOOD JOB	73
5	A BAD JOB	34
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any bio/adopted children 18 or younger who do
not live with him (ncall ge 1)

NCMONEY (2409 - 2409)

GC-1: Now I have a few questions about your financial support of
(this child/these children). In the last 12 months, that is, since

(M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), did you contribute money or child support for (this child/ either of the children/any of the children)'s upbringing?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4299
1	YES	551
5	NO	74
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any bio/adopted children 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall ge 1)

NCREG (2410 - 2410)

GC-2: Did you do this on a regular basis, or once in a while?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4377
1	REGULAR BASIS	496
2	ONCE IN A WHILE	54
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R paid child support in the last 12 months for any of his children who do not live with him (GC-1 NCMONEY=1)

CHSUPPYR (2411 - 2411)

Child support paid yearly for non-coresidential children 18 or younger

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4299

0	NONE/NOT REPORTED	133
1	$1 - $3,000	162
2	$3,001 - $5,000	114
3	$5,001 - $9,000	129
4	MORE THAN $9,000	91
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any non-coresidential children aged 18 years or younger (NUMNCU18>0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

NCAGREE (2412 - 2412)

GC-4: Was any of (this/the) amount paid as the result of a child support order?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4378
1	YES	266
5	NO	283
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R paid child support in the last 12 months for any of his children who do not live with him (GC-1 NCMONEY=1)

NCAGREEN (2413 - 2413)

GC-5: For how many children is there a legal agreement about child support?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4809
0	NONE	0
1	1 CHILD	20
2	2 CHILDREN	70
3	3 CHILDREN	22

4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	7
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R said amount of child support paid was the result of a child support order and the number of children who do not live with him is more than 1 (GC-4 NCAGREE=1 and ncall > 1)

RWANT (2414 - 2414)

HA-2: (Looking to the future, do / If it were possible, would) you, yourself, want to have (a/another) child at some time in the future (after this pregnancy is over)?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	3539
5	NO	1297
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	89
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PROBWANT (2415 - 2415)

HA-3: (If it were possible, do you think you would / Do you think you) probably want or probably not want to have (a/another child) at some time (in the future / after this pregnancy is over)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4839
1	PROBABLY WANT	29
2	PROBABLY DO NOT WANT	19
3	IF R INSISTS: DONT KNOW/NOT SURE	29
9	Don't know	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R said 'don't know' to wanting (more) children (HA-2 RWANT=DK)

JINTEND (2416 - 2416)

HB-2: Do you and (NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER) intend to have (a/another) child at some time (in the future/after

this pregnancy is over)? (Intend refers to what you and she are actually going to try to do.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3810
1	YES	654
5	NO	438
8	REFUSED	3
9	DON'T KNOW	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting and both partners are able to have children (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or 2 and rstrstat=0 and pstrstat=0)

JSUREINT (2417 - 2417)

HB-3: Of course, sometimes things do not work out exactly as we intend them to or something makes us change our minds. In your case, how sure are you that you and (NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER) will (not) have (a/another) child (after this pregnancy is over)? Would you say very sure, somewhat sure, or not sure at all?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3836
1	VERY SURE	637
2	SOMEWHAT SURE	348
3	NOT AT ALL SURE	105
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R said they intend or do not intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND = 1 or 5)

JINTENDN (2418 - 2419)

HB-4: (Not counting her current pregnancy,/ How) many (more)

children do you and (NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER) intend to have?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4274
0	NONE	5
1	1 CHILD	306
2	2 CHILDREN	224
3	3 CHILDREN	66
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	41
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R said they intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND=1)

JEXPECTL (2420 - 2421)

HB-5: Many people aren't sure, but still have some idea about the future. As you expect things to work out for you and (NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER), what is the largest number of (additional) children you and she expect to have (after this pregnancy is over)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4893
0	NONE	0
1	1 CHILD	12
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	17
99	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R does not know if they intend (more) children or R does not know how many (more) children they intend (HB-2 INTEND=DK or HB-4 JINTENDN=DK)

JEXPECTS (2422 – 2423)

HB-6: What is the smallest number of (additional) children you and (NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER) expect to have (after this pregnancy is over)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4899
0	NONE	7
1	1 CHILD	14
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	5
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R said that the largest number of (additional) children they intend is one or more (HB-5 JEXPECTL >0)

INTEND (2424 – 2424)

HC-2: Please look at Card 58. Looking to the future, do you intend to have (a/another) child at some time (after this pregnancy is over)? (Intend refers to what you are actually going to try to do.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2312
1	DEFINITELY YES	1555
2	PROBABLY YES	928
3	PROBABLY NO	105
4	DEFINITELY NO	12
9	Don't know	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is not married or cohabiting and is able to have children and reported yes or don't know to wanting (more) children (AB-1 MARSTAT=3,4,5, or 6 and rstrstat=0 and HA-2 RWANT=1 or DK)

INTENDN (2425 – 2426)

HC-3: (Not counting the current pregnancy,)how many (more) children do you intend to have?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2445
0	NONE	0
1	1 CHILD	463
2	2 CHILDREN	1383
3	3 CHILDREN	458
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	132
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	46
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R intends to have (more) children (HC-2 INTEND=1 or 2)

EXPECTL (2427 - 2428)

HC-4: Many people aren't sure, but still have some idea about the future. As you expect things to work out for you, what is the largest number of (additional) children you, yourself, expect to have (after this pregnancy is over)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
0	NONE	1
1	1 CHILD	6
2	2 CHILDREN	19
3	3 CHILDREN	14
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	10
99	Don't know	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R doesn't know if he intends to have (more) children or doesn't know the number of (additional) children he intends (HC-

2 [INTEND](#)=DK or HC-3 [INTENDN](#)=DK)

EXPECTS (2429 - 2430)

HC-5: What is the smallest number of (additional) children you, yourself, expect to have (after this pregnancy is over)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4866
0	NONE	13
1	1 CHILD	35
2-95	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	6
99	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R said the largest number of (additional) children he intends is one or more (HC-4 [EXPECTL](#) >0)

USUALCAR (2431 - 2431)

IA-1: Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about health?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	3441
5	NO	1485
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

USLPLACE (2432 - 2433)

IA-2: Please look at CARD 25. What kind of place is it?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1487
1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	1929
2	HMO FACILITY	343
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	435
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	15
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	74
6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	75
7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	176
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	143
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	63
10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	89
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	95
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported a usual place he goes for care (IA-1

USUALCAR=1)

COVER12 (2434 - 2434)

IA-3: Card 75 lists some examples of types of health care coverage. In the past 12 months, that is, since (INTERVIEW MONTH, 2001), was there any time that you did not have any health insurance or coverage?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1506
5	NO	3392
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	27
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMNOCOV (2435 - 2436)

IA-4: In how many of the past 12 months were you without coverage?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3422
1	1 MONTH	92
2	2 MONTHS	86
3	3 MONTHS	94
4	4 MONTHS	75
5	5 MONTHS	46
6	6 MONTHS	93
7	7 MONTHS	34
8	8 MONTHS	28
9	9 MONTHS	36
10	10 MONTHS	24
11	11 MONTHS	27
12	12 MONTHS	864
98	REFUSED	1
99	DON'T KNOW	6

Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported not having health insurance or coverage
any time in the last 12 months (IA-3 COVER12=1)

COVERHOW01 (2437 - 2438)

IA-5: Card 76 shows different types of health care coverage. In
the past 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW
DATE), which of these were you covered by? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	864
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	3235
2	MEDICAID	322
3	MEDICARE	108
4	MEDI-GAP	0
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	114
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	27
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	26
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	33
9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	51
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	57
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	85
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if had insurance coverage for any of the past 12 months
(IA-4 NUMNOCOV ne 12)

COVERHOW02 (2439 - 2440)

IA-5: Card 76 shows different types of health care coverage. In
the past 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW
DATE), which of these were you covered by? [2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total

.	inapplicable	4579
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	52
2	MEDICAID	31
3	MEDICARE	28
4	MEDI-GAP	1
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	26
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	5
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	6
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	172
9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	16
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported more than 1 type of health care coverage in the last 12 months (See IA-4 COVERHOW01)

COVERHOW03 (2441 - 2442)

IA-5: Card 76 shows different types of health care coverage. In the past 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), which of these were you covered by? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	2
2	MEDICAID	0
3	MEDICARE	4
4	MEDI-GAP	1
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	2
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	1
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	1
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	6
9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	2
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported more than 2 types of health care coverage in the last 12 months (See IA-4 COVERHOW01)

COVERHOW04 (2443 - 2443)

IA-5: Card 76 shows different types of health care coverage. In the past 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), which of these were you covered by? [4th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	0
2	MEDICAID	0
3	MEDICARE	0
4	MEDI-GAP	0
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	0
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	0
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	0
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	0
9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	1
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported more than 3 types of health care coverage in the last 12 months (See IA-4 COVERHOW01)

NOWCOVER01 (2444 - 2445)

IA-6: Which of these, if any, are you covered by now? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3965
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	574
2	MEDICAID	72
3	MEDICARE	27
4	MEDI-GAP	0
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	11
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	2
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	5
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	11

9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	10
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	13
11	NOT COVERED BY ANY INSURANCE	206
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	28
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R lacked coverage at any time in last 12 months (IA-3 COVER12=1) or R has more than one type of coverage (IA-5 COVERHOW01-COVERHOW04)

NOWCOVER02 (2446 - 2447)

IA-6: Which of these, if any, are you covered by now? [2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4673
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	3
2	MEDICAID	12
3	MEDICARE	22
4	MEDI-GAP	0
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	24
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	7
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	4
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	171
9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	6
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	6
11	NOT COVERED BY ANY INSURANCE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of health care coverage (See IA-6 NOWCOVER01)

NOWCOVER03 (2448 - 2448)

IA-6: Which of these, if any, are you covered by now? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4918
1	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN	1
2	MEDICAID	0
3	MEDICARE	5
4	MEDI-GAP	1
5	MILITARY HEALTH CARE	1
6	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE	0
7	CHIP (CHILDREN S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM)	0
8	SINGLE-SERVICE PLAN (E.G., DENTAL, VISION, PRESCRIPTIONS)	2
9	STATE-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN	0
10	OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE	0
11	NOT COVERED BY ANY INSURANCE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of health care coverage
(See IA-6 NOWCOVER01)

GOFPCWGF (2449 - 2449)

IB-1: Please look at Card 68, which shows various types of family
planning and health services. Have you ever gone with a female
partner or girlfriend to a family planning clinic or Planned
Parenthood clinic when she received services such as these?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2862
1	YES	292
5	NO	1774
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable only if R is under age 25

WHENGOGF (2450 - 2450)

IB-2: When was the last time you went with a female partner or
girlfriend to a family planning clinic or Planned Parenthood
clinic? Was it within the last 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1

YR before INTERVIEW DATE), or more than 12 months ago?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4636
1	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	141
2	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	151
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever reported going with a partner or girlfriend to a family planning clinic (IB-1 GOFPCWGF=1)

YOUGOFPC (2451 - 2451)

IB-3: Now please look at Card 69, which shows some family planning and health services. Have you, yourself, ever received services such as these from a family planning clinic or Planned Parenthood clinic?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1144
5	NO	3779
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WHENGOFP (2452 - 2452)

IB-4: When was the last time you received services from a family planning clinic or Planned Parenthood clinic? Was it within the last 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE), or more than 12 months ago?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3784
1	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	541

2	MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	602
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported ever receiving family planning services
from a family planning clinic (IB-3 YOUGOFPC=1)

YOUFPSVC1 (2453 - 2453)

IB-5: Please look again at Card 69. Which of these services did
you receive at that visit? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4387
1	PHYSICAL EXAM	390
2	BIRTH CONTROL COUNSELING OR METHODS, INCLUDING CONDOMS	29
3	TESTING OR TREATMENT FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION OTHER THAN HIV	52
4	HIV TESTING	48
5	ABORTION ADVICE OR COUNSELING	1
6	OTHER	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported ever receiving family planning services
from a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (IB-4
WHENGOFPC=1)

YOUFPSVC2 (2454 - 2454)

IB-5: Please look again at Card 69. Which of these services did
you receive at that visit? [2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4739
1	PHYSICAL EXAM	12
2	BIRTH CONTROL COUNSELING OR METHODS, INCLUDING CONDOMS	33

	TESTING OR TREATMENT FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION OTHER THAN	
3	HIV	53
4	HIV TESTING	76
5	ABORTION ADVICE OR COUNSELING	1
6	OTHER	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported receiving more than 1 service at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-5 YOUFPSVC1)

YOUFPSVC3 (2455 - 2455)

IB-5: Please look again at Card 69. Which of these services did you receive at that visit? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4850
1	PHYSICAL EXAM	4
2	BIRTH CONTROL COUNSELING OR METHODS, INCLUDING CONDOMS	1
	TESTING OR TREATMENT FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION OTHER THAN	
3	HIV	17
4	HIV TESTING	39
5	ABORTION ADVICE OR COUNSELING	4
6	OTHER	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported receiving more than 2 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-5 YOUFPSVC1)

YOUFPSVC4 (2456 - 2456)

IB-5: Please look again at Card 69. Which of these services did you receive at that visit? [4th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4907
1	PHYSICAL EXAM	0

2	BIRTH CONTROL COUNSELING OR METHODS, INCLUDING CONDOMS	1
3	TESTING OR TREATMENT FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION OTHER THAN HIV	0
4	HIV TESTING	11
5	ABORTION ADVICE OR COUNSELING	1
6	OTHER	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported receiving more than 3 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-5 YOUFPSVC1)

YOUFPSVC5 (2457 - 2457)

IB-5: Please look again at Card 69. Which of these services did you receive at that visit? [5th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4926
1	PHYSICAL EXAM	0
2	BIRTH CONTROL COUNSELING OR METHODS, INCLUDING CONDOMS	0
3	TESTING OR TREATMENT FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION OTHER THAN HIV	0
4	HIV TESTING	0
5	ABORTION ADVICE OR COUNSELING	1
6	OTHER	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if reported receiving more than 4 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-5 YOUFPSVC1)

LIMITED (2458 - 2458)

IC-1: The following 2 questions are about health problems or impairments you may have. Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?

Value	Label	Total

1	YES	456
5	NO	4471
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EQUIPMNT (2459 - 2459)

IC-2: Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	116
5	NO	4811
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PHYSEXAM (2460 - 2460)

ID-1: Now I'd like to ask you about health services you may have received in the past 12 months, that is, since (M/Y of 1 YR before INTERVIEW DATE).
In the past 12 months, have you had a routine physical examination?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	2424
5	NO	2500
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TESTICHK (2461 - 2461)

ID-2: (In the past 12 months, have you...) Had your testicles examined by a doctor or other medical care provider?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1995
5	NO	2927
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

BCADVICE (2462 - 2462)

ID-3: (In the past 12 months, have you...) Received advice or counseling from a doctor or other medical care provider about using methods of birth control, including condoms?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	660
5	NO	4265
8	Refused	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

STERADVI (2463 - 2463)

ID-4: (In the past 12 months, have you...) Received advice or counseling from a doctor or other medical care provider about getting surgically sterilized?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	81

5	NO	4841
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

STDADVIC (2464 - 2464)

ID-5: (In the past 12 months, have you...) Received advice or counseling from a doctor or other medical care provider about sexually transmitted infections other than HIV, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or genital herpes?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	682
5	NO	4243
8	Refused	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HIVADVIC (2465 - 2465)

ID-6: (In the past 12 months, have you...) Received advice or counseling from a doctor or other medical care provider about HIV or AIDS?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	781
5	NO	4144
8	Refused	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ONEVISIT (2466 - 2466)

ID-7: You have reported that you had the following services in the last 12 months: (REASONS REPORTED BY RESPONDENT IN ID-1 PHYSEXAM-ID-6 HIVADVIC) Did you have (both/all) of these services at the same visit to a doctor or other medical care provider, or did you have more than 1 visit?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2827
1	AT A SINGLE VISIT	1488
2	MORE THAN 1 VISIT	612
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported receiving more than 1 health service in the last 12 months (ID-1 PHYSEXAM thru ID-6 HIVADVIC)

NUMVISIT (2467 - 2468)

ID-8: How many visits did you have in the last 12 months in order to receive all of these services from a doctor or other medical care provider?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4316
2	2 VISITS	270
3	3 VISITS	159
4-95	4 OR MORE VISITS	178
98	REFUSED	0
99	DON'T KNOW	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported receiving health services in the last 12 months in more than 1 visit (ID-7 ONEVISIT=2)

PLACEVISO1 (2469 - 2470)

ID-9: Please look at Card 25. At what kind of place did you have (your (NAME OF SERVICE)/ these services)? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3620
1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	673
2	HMO FACILITY	59
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	215
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	27
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	44
6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	110
7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	58
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	13
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	36
10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	15
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	54
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is under age 25

PLACEVISO2 (2471 - 2472)

ID-9: Please look at Card 25. At what kind of place did you have (your (NAME OF SERVICE)/ these services)? [2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4804
1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	12
2	HMO FACILITY	1
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	24
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	15
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	8
6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	30
7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	12

10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	4
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of place where received medical services (See ID-8 PLACEVIS01)

PLACEVISO3 (2473 - 2474)

ID-9: Please look at Card 25. At what kind of place did you have (your (NAME OF SERVICE)/ these services)? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	1
2	HMO FACILITY	0
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	2
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	3
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	1
6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	3
7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	1
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	1
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	2
10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	0
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of places where received medical services (See ID-8 PLACEVIS01)

PLACEVISO4 (2475 - 2476)

ID-9: Please look at Card 25. At what kind of place did you have (your (NAME OF SERVICE)/ these services)? [4th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4923

1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	0
2	HMO FACILITY	0
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	0
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	1
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	0
6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	1
7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	0
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	1
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	0
10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	1
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of places where received medical services (See ID-8 PLACEVIS01)

SVCPAY1 (2477 - 2477)

ID-10: Please look at Card 16. In which of the ways shown on this card was the bill for ((NAME OF SERVICE)/these services) paid? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3620
1	INSURANCE	695
2	CO-PAYMENT OR OUT-OF-POCKET PAYMENT	219
3	MEDICAID	104
4	NO PAYMENT REQUIRED	206
5	SOME OTHER WAY	61
9	Don't know	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is under age 25

SVCPAY2 (2478 - 2478)

ID-10: Please look at Card 16. In which of the ways shown on this card was the bill for ((NAME OF SERVICE)/these services) paid?

[2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4595
1	INSURANCE	33
2	CO-PAYMENT OR OUT-OF-POCKET PAYMENT	264
3	MEDICAID	11
4	NO PAYMENT REQUIRED	18
5	SOME OTHER WAY	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of payment for medical services (See ID-9 SVCPAY1)

SVCPAY3 (2479 - 2479)

ID-10: Please look at Card 16. In which of the ways shown on this card was the bill for ((NAME OF SERVICE)/these services) paid? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	INSURANCE	0
2	CO-PAYMENT OR OUT-OF-POCKET PAYMENT	1
3	MEDICAID	0
4	NO PAYMENT REQUIRED	2
5	SOME OTHER WAY	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of payment for medical services (See ID-9 SVCPAY1)

INFHELP (2480 - 2480)

IE-1: (Did you or your wife ever go / Have you or your wife ever been / During any of your relationships, have you or your (wife or) partner at the time ever been) to a doctor or other medical

care provider to talk about ways to help you have a baby together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	837
1	YES	224
5	NO	3864
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported ever having sex (sexstat = 1-7)

INFSVCS1 (2481 - 2481)

IE-2: Which of the services shown on Card 70 (did / have) you or your (wife/partner) (have / had) to help you have a baby together? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4704
1	ADVICE	142
2	INFERTILITY TESTING	39
3	DRUGS TO IMPROVE OVULATION	14
4	SURGERY TO CORRECT BLOCKED TUBES	5
5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	4
6	TREATMENT FOR VARICOCELE	0
7	OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL HELP	20
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor (with wife/ partner) to talk about ways to help them have a baby together (IE-1 INFHELP=1)

INFSVCS2 (2482 - 2482)

IE-2: Which of the services shown on Card 70 (did / have) you or your (wife/partner) (have / had) to help you have a baby together?

[2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4824
1	ADVICE	7
2	INFERTILITY TESTING	63
3	DRUGS TO IMPROVE OVULATION	20
4	SURGERY TO CORRECT BLOCKED TUBES	2
5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	1
6	TREATMENT FOR VARICOCELE	4
7	OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL HELP	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 service he and (wife/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby together (See IE-2 INFSVCS1)

INFSVCS3 (2483 - 2483)

IE-2: Which of the services shown on Card 70 (did / have) you or your (wife/partner) (have / had) to help you have a baby together? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4878
1	ADVICE	5
2	INFERTILITY TESTING	2
3	DRUGS TO IMPROVE OVULATION	28
4	SURGERY TO CORRECT BLOCKED TUBES	6
5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	3
6	TREATMENT FOR VARICOCELE	2
7	OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL HELP	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 services he and (wife/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby together (See IE-2 INFSVCS1)

INFSVCS4 (2484 - 2484)

IE-2: Which of the services shown on Card 70 (did / have) you or your (wife/partner) (have / had) to help you have a baby together? [4th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4908
1	ADVICE	0
2	INFERTILITY TESTING	1
3	DRUGS TO IMPROVE OVULATION	0
4	SURGERY TO CORRECT BLOCKED TUBES	9
5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	7
6	TREATMENT FOR VARICOCELE	1
7	OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL HELP	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 services he and (wife/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby together (See IE-2 INFSVCS1)

INFSVCS5 (2485 - 2485)

IE-2: Which of the services shown on Card 70 (did / have) you or your (wife/partner) (have / had) to help you have a baby together? [5th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4921
1	ADVICE	0
2	INFERTILITY TESTING	0
3	DRUGS TO IMPROVE OVULATION	0
4	SURGERY TO CORRECT BLOCKED TUBES	0
5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	2
6	TREATMENT FOR VARICOCELE	1
7	OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL HELP	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 services he and (wife/ partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby together (See IE-2 INFSVCS1)

INFSVCS6 (2486 - 2486)

IE-2: Which of the services shown on Card 70 (did / have) you or your (wife/partner) (have / had) to help you have a baby together? [6th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	ADVICE	1
2	INFERTILITY TESTING	0
3	DRUGS TO IMPROVE OVULATION	0
4	SURGERY TO CORRECT BLOCKED TUBES	0
5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	0
6	TREATMENT FOR VARICOCELE	0
7	OTHER TYPES OF MEDICAL HELP	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 services he and (wife/ partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby together (See IE-2 INFSVCS1)

INFTEST (2487 - 2487)

IE-3: Who was it that had infertility testing?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4823
1	YOU	12
2	HER	23
3	OR BOTH OF YOU	70
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if infertility testing was mentioned (IE-2 INFSVCS1 -
IE-2 INFSVCS6 = 2)

WHOINSEM (2488 - 2488)

IE-4: Was your wife or partner inseminated with sperm from you
only, from some other donor only, or from both?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4911
1	YOU ONLY	13
2	SOME OTHER DONOR ONLY	1
3	BOTH	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if artificial insemination was mentioned (IE-2 INFSVCS1
- IE-2 INFSVCS6 = 5)

INFHLPNW (2489 - 2489)

IE-5: Are you and your (wife/partner) currently pursuing medical
help to have a baby together?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4760
1	YES	21
5	NO	147
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT=1 or
2) and R reported ever receiving any infertility services (IE-1
INFHELP = 1)

cminfvis (2490 - 2493)

Century Month of last/most recent infertility service visit [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4704
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	62
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	153
9999	Don't know	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor (with wife/ partner) to talk about ways to help them have a baby together (IE-1 INFHELP=1)

INFRTHIS1 (2494 - 2494)

IE-7: When you and your wife or partner went for medical help to have a baby together, were you ever told that you had any of the following male infertility problems shown on Card 71? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4704
1	SPERM OR SEMEN PROBLEMS	29
2	VARICOCELE	6
3	OTHER	5
4	NONE OF THE ABOVE	182
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor (with wife/ partner) to talk about ways to help them have a baby together (IE-1 INFHELP=1)

INFRTHIS2 (2495 - 2495)

IE-7: When you and your wife or partner went for medical help to have a baby together, were you ever told that you had any of the

following male infertility problems shown on Card 71? [2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4924
1	SPERM OR SEMEN PROBLEMS	1
2	VARICOCELE	2
3	OTHER	1
4	NONE OF THE ABOVE	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if the R reported more than 1 infertility problem (See IE-7 INFRTHIS)

DONBLD85 (2496 - 2496)

IF-1: First, I'll ask you about blood donations you may have made to the Red Cross or other blood banks because all blood donated since March 1985 has been routinely tested for HIV before it can be used. (Since March 1985, have you / Have you ever) donated blood at the Red Cross, at a bloodmobile, at a blood drive, or at other blood banks?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1575
5	NO	3348
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all

HIVTEST (2497 - 2497)

IF-2: (Apart from testing that may have been done with your blood donations,) have you ever had your blood tested for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	2183
5	NO	2707
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	32
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all

cmhivtst (2498 - 2501)

Century Month of last/most recent HIV test [COMPUTED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2745
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	441
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1712
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	29
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had any HIV test outside of blood donation (IF-2 HIVTEST=1)

PLCHIV (2502 - 2503)

IF-4: Please look at Card 72. Where did you have that (last) blood test for HIV (in (DATE OF HIV TEST))?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2745
1	PRIVATE DOCTOR S OFFICE	697
2	HMO FACILITY	90
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC, PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC	446
4	FAMILY PLANNING OR PLANNED PARENTHOOD CLINIC	38
5	EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC	104
6	SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC	80

7	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	139
8	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	38
9	HOSPITAL REGULAR ROOM	122
10	URGENT CARE CENTER, URGI-CARE, OR WALK-IN FACILITY	30
11	YOUR WORKSITE	58
12	YOUR HOME	88
20	SOME OTHER PLACE	248
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had any HIV test outside of blood donation (IF-2
HIVTEST=1)

HIVTST1 (2504 - 2504)

IF-5: Please look at Card 73b. Why did you have that HIV test?
[1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2745
1	FOR A HOSPITALIZATION OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE	118
2	TO APPLY FOR HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE	177
3	JUST TO FIND OUT IF YOU WERE INFECTED	937
4	BECAUSE OF A REFERRAL BY A DOCTOR	80
5	TO APPLY FOR A MARRIAGE LICENSE	84
6	OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON	785
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had any HIV test outside of blood donation (IF-2
HIVTEST=1)

HIVTST2 (2505 - 2505)

IF-5: Please look at Card 73b. Why did you have that HIV test?
[2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4807
1	FOR A HOSPITALIZATION OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE	4
2	TO APPLY FOR HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE	2
3	JUST TO FIND OUT IF YOU WERE INFECTED	21
4	BECAUSE OF A REFERRAL BY A DOCTOR	14
5	TO APPLY FOR A MARRIAGE LICENSE	10
6	OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON	70
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason for having HIV test
(See IF-5 HIVTST1)

HIVTST3 (2506 - 2506)

IF-5: Please look at Card 73b. Why did you have that HIV test?
[3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4910
1	FOR A HOSPITALIZATION OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE	2
2	TO APPLY FOR HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE	0
3	JUST TO FIND OUT IF YOU WERE INFECTED	1
4	BECAUSE OF A REFERRAL BY A DOCTOR	1
5	TO APPLY FOR A MARRIAGE LICENSE	2
6	OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 reasons for having HIV test
(See HIVTST1)

HIVTST4 (2507 - 2507)

IF-5: Please look at Card 73b. Why did you have that HIV test?
[4th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	FOR A HOSPITALIZATION OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE	0
2	TO APPLY FOR HEALTH OR LIFE INSURANCE	0
3	JUST TO FIND OUT IF YOU WERE INFECTED	0
4	BECAUSE OF A REFERRAL BY A DOCTOR	0
5	TO APPLY FOR A MARRIAGE LICENSE	0
6	OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 reasons for having HIV test
(See HIVTST1)

TALKDOCT (2508 - 2508)

IF-6: Did a doctor or other medical care provider talk with you
about AIDS after you had that HIV test?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2745
1	YES	770
5	NO	1407
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had any HIV test outside of blood donation (IF-2
HIVTEST=1)

AIDSTALKO1 (2509 - 2510)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were
covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health
professional? [1st MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4158
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	541

2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	75
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	22
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	16
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	3
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	5
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	11
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	8
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	43
10	OTHER	42
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R talked with a doctor or medical care provider about AIDS after HIV test (IF-6 TALKDOCT=1)

AIDSTALK02 (2511 - 2512)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [2nd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4279
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	30
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	483
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	40
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	27
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	10
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	4
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	9
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	12
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	27
10	OTHER	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 1 topic related to HIV/AIDS

with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK03 (2513 - 2514)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [3rd MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4371
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	4
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	16
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	364
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	54
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	7
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	14
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	25
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	15
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	52
10	OTHER	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 2 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK04 (2515 - 2516)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [4th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4481
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	3
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	4
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	10

4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	269
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	35
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	22
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	19
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	24
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	56
10	OTHER	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 3 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK05 (2517 - 2518)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [5th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4568
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	3
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	4
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	5
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	4
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	184
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	45
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	31
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	22
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	58
10	OTHER	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 4 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK06 (2519 - 2520)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [6th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4647
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	2
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	2
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	1
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	4
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	2
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	173
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	30
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	28
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	36
10	OTHER	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 5 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK07 (2521 – 2522)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [7th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4694
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	1
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	0
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	2
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	1
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	2
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	2
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	165

8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	22
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	34
10	OTHER	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 6 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK08 (2523 - 2524)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [8th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4733
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	1
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	0
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	0
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	1
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	0
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	2
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	2
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	146
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	37
10	OTHER	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 7 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK09 (2525 - 2526)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [9th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4768
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	0
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	0
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	0
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	1
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	0
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	0
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	0
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	2
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	147
10	OTHER	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R discussed more than 8 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

AIDSTALK1O (2527 - 2528)

IF-7: Looking at Card 74, what topics related to HIV or AIDS were covered in the discussion you had with the doctor or other health professional? [10th MENTION]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
1	HOW HIV/AIDS IS TRANSMITTED	0
2	HOW TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS	0
3	OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES LIKE GONORRHEA, SYPHILIS, OR HERPES	0
4	THE CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS	0
5	NEEDLE CLEANING/USING CLEAN NEEDLES	0
6	DANGERS OF NEEDLE SHARING	0
7	ABSTINENCE FROM SEX (NOT HAVING SEX)	0
8	BIRTH CONTROL METHODS	0
9	SAFE SEX PRACTICES	1
10	OTHER	31
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R discussed more than 9 topics related to HIV/AIDS with the doctor (See IF-7 AIDSTALK01)

RETROVIR (2529 - 2529)

IF-8: Please tell me if you think the following statement is definitely true, probably true, probably false, or definitely false, or if you don't know whether it is true or false. 'There is a treatment available for pregnant women who are infected with the HIV virus to prevent passing the virus to their baby.

Value	Label	Total
1	DEFINITELY TRUE	607
2	PROBABLY TRUE	1142
3	PROBABLY FALSE	1157
4	DEFINITELY FALSE	886
5	DON T KNOW IF TRUE OR FALSE	1121
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SAMEADD (2530 - 2530)

JA-0a: Now I have some questions about where you live. Were you living at this same address on April 1, 2000?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	2964
5	NO	1961
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CNTRY00 (2531 - 2531)

JA-1: Were you living in the United States on April 1, 2000?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2964
1	YES	1815
5	NO	143
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was not living at this address on April 1, 2000 (JA-0 SAMEADD = 5 or DK/RF)

BRNOUT (2532 - 2532)

JA-7: Were you born outside of the United States?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	866

5	NO	4048
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

YRSTRUS (2533 - 2536)

Year R came to the U.S. to stay (computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4062
1950-2003	1950-2003	835
9998	REFUSED	15
9999	DON'T KNOW	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was born outside of the US (JA-7 BRNOUT = 1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

PAYDU (2537 - 2537)

JA-9: This next question is about your residence. Are your current living quarters owned or being bought by you or someone in your household, rented for cash, or occupied without payment of cash rent?

Value	Label	Total
1	OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY YOU OR SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD	2452
2	RENTED	2461
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for

the Public Use File)

RELRAISD (2538 - 2539)

JB-1: Now I have a few questions about religion. Please look at Card 77. In what religion were you raised, if any?

Value	Label	Total
1	NO RELIGION	397
2	CATHOLIC	1839
3	BAPTIST/SOUTHERN BAPTIST	1007
4	METHODIST, LUTHERAN, PRESBYTERIAN, EPISCOPAL, CHURCH OF CHRIST	689
5	FUNDAMENTALIST PROTESTANT	262
6	OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION	224
7	PROTESTANT-NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION	158
8	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	332
98	REFUSED	8
99	DON'T KNOW	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

ATTND14 (2540 - 2540)

JB-3: Please look at Card 79. When you were 14, about how often did you usually attend religious services?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2862
1	MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	343
2	ONCE A WEEK	750
3	1-3 TIMES PER MONTH	295
4	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	299
5	NEVER	376
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at the time of the screener (agescrn < 25)

RELCURR (2541 - 2542)

JB-4: Please look at Card 77. What religion are you now, if any?

Value	Label	Total
1	NO RELIGION	972
2	CATHOLIC	1465
3	BAPTIST/SOUTHERN BAPTIST	791
4	METHODIST, LUTHERAN, PRESBYTERIAN, EPISCOPAL, CHURCH OF CHRIST	536
5	FUNDAMENTALIST PROTESTANT	232
6	OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION	275
7	PROTESTANT-NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION	260
8	OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	380
98	REFUSED	10
99	DON'T KNOW	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

FUNDAM (2543 - 2543)

JB-6: Please look at Card 80. Which of these do you consider yourself to be, if any?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1124
1	A BORN AGAIN CHRISTIAN	1114
2	A CHARISMATIC	81
3	AN EVANGELICAL	71
4	A FUNDAMENTALIST	57
5	NONE OF THE ABOVE	2460
8	Refused	5

9	Don't know	16
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reports any religious affiliation, other than
Jewish or Muslim (JB-4 RELNOW = 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or JB-5
RELNOW1 = 12, 13, 14, 15,1 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26,
27, 28, 29)

RELDLIFE (2544 – 2544)

JB-7: Currently, how important is religion in your daily life?
Would you say it is very important, somewhat important, or not
important?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	976
1	VERY IMPORTANT	1864
2	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	1646
3	NOT IMPORTANT	430
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reports a current religious affiliation, doesn't
know, or refused to answer (JB-4 RELNOW = 2-29 or DK/RF)

ATTNDNOW (2545 – 2545)

JB-8: Please look at Card 79. About how often do you attend
religious services?

Value	Label	Total
1	MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	419
2	ONCE A WEEK	845
3	1-3 TIMES PER MONTH	773
4	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1382
5	NEVER	1499

8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MILSVC (2546 - 2546)

JC-1: Have you ever been on active duty in the Armed Forces for a period of 6 months or more?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	645
1	YES	402
5	NO	3880
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is 18 or older at the time of the screener (agescrn > 17)

STARTMIL (2547 - 2547)

Year when R began military service

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4526
1	1985 OR EARLIER	183
2	1986-1990	92
3	1991-1995	72
4	1996 OR LATER	54
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever served in the military (JC-1 MILSVC = 1)
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

ENDMIL (2548 - 2548)

Year when R ended military service

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4526
1	1985 OR EARLIER	85
2	1986-1990	81
3	1991-1995	92
4	1996 OR LATER	124
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever served in the military (JC-1 MILSVC = 1)
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

EVWRK6MO (2549 - 2549)

JD-1: Now I'm interested in knowing if you've ever worked full-time, for 6 months or longer. If you've ever taken leave from work, such as family leave, vacations, disability leave, strikes, and temporary layoffs, that counts as still working, as long as you were still officially employed. Have you ever worked for pay, full-time, for six months or longer?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	3621
5	NO	1305
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

cmbfstwk (2550 - 2553)

Century month R began 1st full time work of 6+ months. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1307
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	2530
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1019
9998	Refused	12
9999	Don't know	60
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever worked full time for 6 months or longer
(JD-1 EVWRK6MO = 1)

EVRNTWRK (2554 – 2554)

JD-3: Since you started that first period of work, has there ever
been a time lasting 6 months or longer when you weren't working
full-time? (Remember, family leave, disability leave, strikes,
temporary layoffs, paternity leave, and similar situations count
as working if your employer considered you as still employed
there.)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1307
1	YES	1347
5	NO	2267
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever worked full time for 6 months or longer
(JD-1 EVWRK6MO = 1)

WRK12MOS (2555 – 2556)

JD-4: Now I'd like to ask about your work experience in the last
12 months. By work, I mean any job for pay that was regularly

scheduled, for which you were expected to show up. Please include full-time, part-time, and temporary or summer jobs. In the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, 2001], for how many months did you have any job for pay?

Value	Label	Total
0	NO MONTHS	516
1	1 MONTH	168
2	2 MONTHS	126
3	3 MONTHS	190
4	4 MONTHS	117
5	5 MONTHS	112
6	6 MONTHS	159
7	7 MONTHS	115
8	8 MONTHS	151
9	9 MONTHS	139
10	10 MONTHS	127
11	11 MONTHS	93
12	12 MONTHS	2901
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	8
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FTPT12MOS (2557 - 2557)

JD-5: In the last 12 months, did you work all full-time, all part-time or some of each?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	530
1	FULL-TIME	2892
2	PART-TIME	742
3	SOME OF EACH	762
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R worked for any portion of the last 12 months (JD-4 WRK12MOS > 0)

DOLASTWK1 (2558 - 2559)

JE-1: Please look at Card 82. Last week, what were you doing? Were you working, keeping house, going to school, or something else? (1ST MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
1	WORKING	3375
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, ETC./ PATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	161
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	242
4	KEEPING HOUSE/TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	252
5	GOING TO SCHOOL	593
6	ON PERMANENT DISABILITY/SOMETHING ELSE	303
98	REFUSED	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

DOLASTWK2 (2560 - 2560)

JE-1: (Please look at Card 82. Last week, what were you doing? Were you working, keeping house, going to school, or something else?) (2ND MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2474
1	WORKING	119
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, ETC./ PATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	69
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	79
4	KEEPING HOUSE/TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	1513
5	GOING TO SCHOOL	394

6	ON PERMANENT DISABILITY/SOMETHING ELSE	280
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 activity in the past week
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

DOLASTWK3 (2561 - 2561)

JE-1: (Please look at Card 82. Last week, what were you doing?
Were you working, keeping house, going to school, or something
else?) (3RD MENTION

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3855
1	WORKING	20
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, ETC./ PATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	6
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	21
4	KEEPING HOUSE/TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	687
5	GOING TO SCHOOL	88
6	ON PERMANENT DISABILITY/SOMETHING ELSE	251
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 activities in the past week
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

DOLASTWK4 (2562 - 2562)

JE-1: (Please look at Card 82. Last week, what were you doing?
Were you working, keeping house, going to school, or something
else?) (4TH MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4664
1	WORKING	5

2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, ETC./ PATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	3
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	4
4	KEEPING HOUSE/TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	47
5	GOING TO SCHOOL	38
6	ON PERMANENT DISABILITY/SOMETHING ELSE	167
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 activities in the past week
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

DOLASTWK5 (2563 - 2563)

JE-1: (Please look at Card 82. Last week, what were you doing?
Were you working, keeping house, going to school, or something
else?) (5TH MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4896
1	WORKING	1
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, ETC./ PATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	1
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	0
4	KEEPING HOUSE/TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	6
5	GOING TO SCHOOL	2
6	ON PERMANENT DISABILITY/SOMETHING ELSE	22
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 4 activities in the past week
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

DOLASTWK6 (2564 - 2564)

JE-1: (Please look at Card 82. Last week, what were you doing?
Were you working, keeping house, going to school, or something
else?) (6TH MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4927
1	WORKING	0
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, ETC./ PATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	0
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	0
4	KEEPING HOUSE/TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	0
5	GOING TO SCHOOL	1
6	ON PERMANENT DISABILITY/SOMETHING ELSE	0
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 5 activities in the past week
(This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

rwrkst (2565 - 2565)

Whether R is employed. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	3705
5	NO	1223
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

everwork (2566 - 2566)

Whether R ever worked at all. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	4547
5	NO	381
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

RPAYJOB (2567 - 2567)

JE-2: Did you ever work at a job or business for pay on a regular basis?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4573
1	YES	71
5	NO	283
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently not working and has never worked full time (rwrkst = 5 and everwork = 5)

RNUMJOB (2568 - 2568)

JE-3: How many jobs did you work (last week / during the last week you worked)?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	310
0	NO JOBS	0
1	1 JOB	4140
2	2 JOBS	383
3-6	3 OR MORE JOBS	87
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently working (rwrkst = 1) or R is not currently working, but has worked in the past (rwrkst = 5 and everwork = 1)

RFTPTX (2569 - 2569)

JE-4: (Please think about the last week you worked on your (primary) job. Did / At your primary job, do/ Do) you work part-time or full-time, or some of each? By full-time I mean 35 or more hours a week.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	310
1	FULL-TIME	3344
2	PART-TIME	1004
3	SOME OF EACH	263
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently working (rwrkst = 1 or JE-3 RNUMJOB > 0)

rearnty (2570 - 2570)

Whether R is currently working or ever worked at all. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	4644
5	NO	284
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SPLSTWK1 (2571 - 2572)

JF-1: Please look at Card 81. Last week, what was (WIFE/PARTNER's NAME) doing? Was she working, keeping house, going to school, or something else? (1ST MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3316

1	WORKING	968
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, PATERNITY/FAMILY LEAVE, ETC.	56
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	32
4	KEEPING HOUSE OR TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	479
5	OTHER	76
98	REFUSED	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

SPLSTWK2 (2573 - 2573)

JF-1: (Please look at Card 81. Last week, what was (WIFE/PARTNER'S NAME) doing? Was she working, keeping house, going to school, or something else?) (2ND MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3731
1	WORKING	24
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, PATERNITY/FAMILY LEAVE, ETC.	16
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	8
4	KEEPING HOUSE OR TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	1078
5	OTHER	71
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner was doing more than 1 activity last week (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

SPLSTWK3 (2574 - 2574)

JF-1: (Please look at Card 81. Last week, what was (WIFE/PARTNER'S NAME) doing? Was she working, keeping house, going to school, or something else?) (3RD MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4270
1	WORKING	20
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, PATERNITY/FAMILY LEAVE, ETC.	3
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	7
4	KEEPING HOUSE OR TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	546
5	OTHER	82
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner was doing more than 2 activities last week (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

SPLSTWK4 (2575 - 2575)

JF-1: (Please look at Card 81. Last week, what was (WIFE/PARTNER'S NAME) doing? Was she working, keeping house, going to school, or something else?) (4TH MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4823
1	WORKING	2
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, PATERNITY/FAMILY LEAVE, ETC.	2
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	0
4	KEEPING HOUSE OR TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	14
5	OTHER	87
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner was doing more than 3 activities last week

SPLSTWK5 (2576 - 2576)

JF-1: (Please look at Card 81. Last week, what was (WIFE/PARTNER'S NAME) doing? Was she working, keeping house, going to school, or

something else?) (5TH MENTION)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4916
1	WORKING	0
2	NOT WORKING AT JOB DUE TO TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE, PATERNITY/FAMILY LEAVE, ETC.	1
3	UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	0
4	KEEPING HOUSE OR TAKING CARE OF FAMILY	1
5	OTHER	10
98	REFUSED	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner was doing more than 4 activities last week

spwrkst (2577 - 2577)

Whether wife/partner is employed. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3316
1	YES	1074
5	NO	538
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

SPPAYJOB (2578 - 2578)

JF-2: Did she ever work at a job or business for pay on a regular basis?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4390
1	YES	388

5	NO	148
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner was not working last week
(spwrkst = 5)

SPNUMJOB (2579 - 2579)

JF-3: How many jobs did she work (last week/ during the last week she worked?)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3466
0	NO JOBS	0
1	1 JOB	1386
2	2 JOBS	63
3-6	3 OR MORE JOBS	12
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner has worked for pay on a regular
basis (JF-2 SPPAYJOB = 1)

SPFTPTX (2580 - 2580)

JF-3: (Please think about the last week she worked on her
(primary) job. Did / At her primary job, does / Does) she work
part time, or full time, or some of each? By full time I mean 35
or more hours a week.

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3466
1	FULL-TIME	1002
2	PART-TIME	390
3	SOME OF EACH	66

9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's wife or partner worked at least 1 job last week
(JF-3 SPNUMJOB > 0)

spearnty (2581 - 2581)

Whether wife/partner is currently working or ever worked at all.
(computed)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3316
1	YES	1462
5	NO	150
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT =
1 or 2)

BETTER (2582 - 2582)

JG-1: It is better for a person to get married than to go through
life being single. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or
strongly disagree?

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	1051
2	AGREE	2089
3	DISAGREE	1279
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	316
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	188
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

STAYTOG (2583 - 2583)

JG-2: Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage problems.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	433
2	AGREE	1833
3	DISAGREE	1883
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	663
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	111
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SAMESEX (2584 - 2584)

JG-3: Sexual relations between two adults of the same sex is always wrong. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	1363
2	AGREE	1116
3	DISAGREE	1468
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	790
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	179
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ANYACT (2585 – 2585)

JG-4: Any sexual act between two consenting adults is all right.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	772
2	AGREE	2786
3	DISAGREE	1000
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	250
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	104
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	9
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SXOK18 (2586 – 2586)

JG-5: It is all right for unmarried 18 year olds to have sexual relations if they have strong affection for each other.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	424
2	AGREE	2725
3	DISAGREE	1260
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	394
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	116
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SXOK16 (2587 – 2587)

JG-6: It is all right for unmarried 16 year olds to have sexual relations if they have strong affection for each other.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	105
2	AGREE	1084
3	DISAGREE	2264
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	1383
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	82
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CHREWARD (2588 - 2588)

JG-7: The rewards of being a parent are worth it, despite the cost and the work it takes.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	2260
2	AGREE	2257
3	DISAGREE	217
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	52
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	117
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CHSUPPOR (2589 - 2589)

JG-8: It is okay for an unmarried female to have a child. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Value	Label	Total

1	STRONGLY AGREE	425
2	AGREE	2494
3	DISAGREE	1482
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	374
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	145
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

GAYADOPT (2590 - 2590)

JG-9: Gay or lesbian adults should have the right to adopt children.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	435
2	AGREE	1939
3	DISAGREE	1375
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	964
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	201
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

OKCOHAB (2591 - 2591)

JG-10: A young couple should not live together unless they are married.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	365
2	AGREE	1126
3	DISAGREE	2659

4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	663
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	109
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WARM (2592 - 2592)

JG-11: A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	901
2	AGREE	2742
3	DISAGREE	1078
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	135
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	65
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ACHIEVE (2593 - 2593)

JG-12: It is much better for everyone if the man earns the main living and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	344
2	AGREE	1462
3	DISAGREE	2380
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	567
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	169
8	Refused	2

9	Don't know	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FAMILY (2594 – 2594)

JG-13: It is more important for a man to spend a lot of time with his family than to be successful at his career. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Value	Label	Total
1	STRONGLY AGREE	856
2	AGREE	2749
3	DISAGREE	978
4	STRONGLY DISAGREE	79
5	IF R INSISTS: NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	253
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

REACTSLF (2595 – 2595)

JG-14: If you got a female pregnant now how would you feel? Would you be very upset, a little upset, a little pleased, or very pleased?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3793
1	VERY UPSET	554
2	A LITTLE UPSET	385
3	A LITTLE PLEASED	124
4	VERY PLEASED	56
5	IF R INSISTS: HE WOULDN T CARE	8
8	Refused	2

9	Don't know	6
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was less than 20 years of age at the time of the screener (agescrn < 20)

CHBOTHER (2596 - 2596)

JG-15: If it turns out that you do not have any children, would that bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	1743
1	A GREAT DEAL	955
2	SOME	965
3	A LITTLE	527
4	NOT AT ALL	725
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R never had any biological or adopted children (anykids = 5)

LESSPLSR (2597 - 2597)

JH-2: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that if you used a condom during sex, you would feel less physical pleasure?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2862
1	NO CHANCE	278
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	560
3	50-50 CHANCE	549
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	382
5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	229
8	Refused	9

9	Don't know	59
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at the time of the
screener (agescrn < 25)

EMBARRAS (2598 - 2598)

JH-4: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that it would be
embarrassing for you and a new partner to discuss using a condom?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2862
1	NO CHANCE	1169
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	424
3	50-50 CHANCE	239
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	124
5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	86
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	19
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at the time of the
screener (agescrn < 25)

APPREC1 (2599 - 2599)

JH-5: Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that if you used
a condom, a new partner would appreciate it?

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	2862
1	NO CHANCE	42
2	A LITTLE CHANCE	63
3	50-50 CHANCE	228
4	A PRETTY GOOD CHANCE	808
5	AN ALMOST CERTAIN CHANCE	885

8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	32
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at the time of the screener (agescrn < 25)

ACASILANG (2600 - 2600)

JH-6: Language to be used in ACASI.

Value	Label	Total
1	ENGLISH	4565
2	SPANISH	363
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WAGE (2601 - 2601)

KL-1a: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any wages and salaries, including tips, bonuses and overtime?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	4057
5	NO	776
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	44
9	Don't know	44
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SELFINC (2602 - 2602)

KL-1b: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from self employment including business and farm income?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1191
5	NO	3640
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	39
9	Don't know	51
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SOCSEC (2603 - 2603)

KL-1c: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from Social Security or Railroad

Retirement?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	442
5	NO	4373
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	34
9	Don't know	72
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

DISABIL (2604 - 2604)

KL-1d: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from any disability pension (other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement)?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	277
5	NO	4572
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	31
9	Don't know	41
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RETIRE (2605 - 2605)

KL-1e: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from any retirement or survivor pension (other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement)?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	216

5	NO	4625
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	29
9	Don't know	51
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SSI (2606 - 2606)

KL-1f: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	255
5	NO	4552
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	30
9	Don't know	84
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

UNEMP (2607 - 2607)

KL-1g: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from unemployment compensation?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	479
5	NO	4350
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	30
9	Don't know	62
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CHLDSUPP (2608 - 2608)

KL-1h: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from child support?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	392
5	NO	4465
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	28
9	Don't know	36
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INTEREST (2609 - 2609)

KL-1i: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family living here) receive any income from interest from savings or other bank accounts?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1795
5	NO	2997
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	33
9	Don't know	96
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

DIVIDEND (2610 - 2610)

KL-1j: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family

living here) receive any income from dividends received from
stocks or mutual funds, or net rental income from property,
royalties, estates or trusts?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	1086
5	NO	3680
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	36
9	Don't know	119
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

OTHINC (2611 - 2611)

KL-1k: In the year 2001, did you (or any members of your family
living here) receive any income from any other source, such as
alimony, contributions from family or others, Veteran's
Administration (VA) payments, or Worker's Compensation?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	369
5	NO	4441
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	31
9	Don't know	80
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TOINCWMY (2612 - 2612)

KL-2: The next question will ask about (your total income / the
total combined income of your family) in the year 2001. Remember,
this item is important and your answers will be kept confidential.
Will it be easier for you to report the total income per week, per
month, or per year?

Value	Label	Total
1	WEEKLY	1114
2	MONTHLY	991
3	YEARLY	2816
7	Not ascertained	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TOTINC (2613 - 2614)

KL-3: Which category represents (your total (weekly/monthly/ yearly) income / the total combined (weekly/monthly/yearly) income of your family) in the year 2001, including income from all the sources you just went through, such as wages, salaries, Social Security or retirement benefits, help from relatives, and so forth? Please enter the amount before taxes.

Value	Label	Total
1	UNDER $96 (WEEKLY)/UNDER $417 (MONTHLY)/UNDER $5,000 (YEARLY)	175
2	$96-$143 (WEEKLY)/$417-624 (MONTHLY)/$5,000-7,499 (YEARLY)	138
3	$144-191 (WEEKLY)/$625-832 (MONTHLY)/$7,500-9,999 (YEARLY)	141
4	$192-239 (WEEKLY)/$833-1,041 (MONTHLY)/$10,000-12,499 (YEARLY)	177
5	$240-288 (WEEKLY)/$1,042-1,249 (MONTHLY)/$12,500-14,999 (YEARLY)	206
6	$289-384 (WEEKLY)/$1,250-1,666 (MONTHLY)/$15,000-19,999 (YEARLY)	291
7	$385-480 (WEEKLY)/$1,667-2,082 (MONTHLY)/$20,000-24,999 (YEARLY)	342
8	$481-576 (WEEKLY)/$2,083-2,499 (MONTHLY)/$25,000-29,999 (YEARLY)	348
9	$577-672 (WEEKLY)/$2,500-2,916 (MONTHLY)/$30,000-34,999 (YEARLY)	342
10	$673-768 (WEEKLY)/$2,917-3,332 (MONTHLY)/$35,000-39,999 (YEARLY)	315
11	$769-961 (WEEKLY)/$3,333-4,166 (MONTHLY)/$40,000-49,999 (YEARLY)	473
12	$962-1,153 (WEEKLY)/$4,167-4,999 (MONTHLY)/$50,000-59,999 (YEARLY)	386
13	$1,154-1,441 (WEEKLY)/$5,000-6,249 (MONTHLY)/$60,000-74,999 (YEARLY)	379
14	$1,442 OR MORE (WEEKLY)/$6,250 OR MORE (MONTHLY)/$75,000 OR MORE (YEARLY)	802
97	Not ascertained	7
98	Refused	164
99	Don't know	242

Total 4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PUBASST (2615 - 2615)

KL-4: At any time in the year 2001, even for one month, did you or any members of your family living here receive any government payments because your income was low, such as public assistance or welfare?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	293
5	NO	4491
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	52
9	Don't know	85
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PUBASTYP1 (2616 - 2616)

KL-5: In the year 2001, did you or any members of your family living here receive welfare or public assistance payments sometimes called Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Aid to Dependent Children (ADC), or some other type of assistance payments? [1st MENTIONED]

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4626
1	YOUR STATE'S PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	112
2	GENERAL ASSISTANCE/EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE/OTHER ASSISTANCE	156
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	18
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported any government payments because of low income (KL-4 PUBASST=1) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)

FOODSTMP (2617 - 2617)

KL-6: In the year 2001, did you or any members of your family living here receive food stamps?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	383
5	NO	4453
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	45
9	Don't know	40
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WIC (2618 - 2618)

KL-7: In the year 2001, did you or any members of your family living here receive WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children Nutrition Program?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	351
5	NO	4489
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	38
9	Don't know	43
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HLPTRANS (2619 - 2619)

KL-8a: In the year 2001, did you or any members of your family living here receive the following type of government assistance because your income was low...

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	122
5	NO	4712
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	38
9	Don't know	49
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HLPCHLDC (2620 - 2620)

KL-8b: (In the year 2001, did you or any members of your family living here receive the following type of government assistance because your income was low...) Any child care services or assistance so you or they could go to work or school or training?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	149
5	NO	4692
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	36
9	Don't know	44
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HLPJOB (2621 - 2621)

KL-8c: (In the year 2001, did you or any members of your family living here receive the following type of government assistance because your income was low...) A social services or Welfare

office's help with job training, a Job Club, a job search program, or anything else to help you or anyone in the household try to find a job?

Value	Label	Total
1	YES	197
5	NO	4650
7	Not ascertained	7
8	Refused	37
9	Don't know	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

AGER (2622 - 2623)

R's age at interview

Value	Label	Total
15	15 YEARS	203
16	16 YEARS	231
17	17 YEARS	199
18	18 YEARS	267
19	19 YEARS	221
20	20 YEARS	190
21	21 YEARS	182
22	22 YEARS	199
23	23 YEARS	164
24	24 YEARS	203
25	25 YEARS	124
26	26 YEARS	142
27	27 YEARS	149
28	28 YEARS	152
29	29 YEARS	141
30	30 YEARS	131
31	31 YEARS	143
32	32 YEARS	147
33	33 YEARS	154
34	34 YEARS	149
35	35 YEARS	148
36	36 YEARS	143
37	37 YEARS	146
38	38 YEARS	161
39	39 YEARS	148
40	40 YEARS	135
41	41 YEARS	157
42	42 YEARS	125
43	43 YEARS	142
44	44 YEARS	129
45	45 YEARS	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

FMARITAL (2624 - 2624)

Formal (legal) marital status

Value	Label	Total
1	MARRIED	1234
2	WIDOWED	10
3	DIVORCED	393
4	SEPARATED	117
5	NEVER MARRIED	3174
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

EDUCAT (2625 - 2626)

Education (number of years of schooling)

Value	Label	Total
9	9TH GRADE OR LESS	753
10	10TH GRADE	395
11	11TH GRADE	433
12	12TH GRADE	1293
13	1 YEAR OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	441
14	2 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	492
15	3 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	249
16	4 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	450
17	5 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	150
18	6 YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	123
19	7+ YEARS OF COLLEGE/GRAD SCHOOL	149
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

HIEDUC (2627 - 2628)

Highest completed year of school or highest degree received

Value	Label	Total
5	9TH GRADE OR LESS	647
6	10TH GRADE	330
7	11TH GRADE	351
8	12TH GRADE, NO DIPLOMA (NOR GED)	37
9	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (DIPLOMA OR GED)	1507
10	SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE	957
11	ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	295
12	BACHELOR'S DEGREE	556
13	MASTER'S DEGREE	168
14	DOCTORATE DEGREE	20
15	PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	60
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HISPANIC (2629 - 2629)

Hispanic origin of respondent

Value	Label	Total
1	HISPANIC	1123
2	NON-HISPANIC	3805
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RACE (2630 - 2630)

Race of respondent

Value	Label	Total

```
1      BLACK  1038
2      WHITE  3303
3      OTHER   587
       Total  4928
```

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HISPRACE (2631 - 2631)

Race & Hispanic origin of respondent

Value	Label	Total
1	HISPANIC	1123
2	NON-HISPANIC WHITE	2601
3	NON-HISPANIC BLACK	930
4	NON-HISPANIC OTHER	274
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMKDHH (2632 - 2632)

Number of bio/adopt/related/legal children under age 18 in household

Value	Label	Total
0	NO CHILDREN	3619
1	1 CHILD	529
2	2 CHILDREN	489
3	3 CHILDREN	207
4	4 CHILDREN	60
5	5 OR MORE CHILDREN	24
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMFMHH (2633 - 2633)

Number of family members in household

Value	Label	Total
0	NO FAMILY MEMBERS	1269
1	1 FAMILY MEMBER	993
2	2 FAMILY MEMBERS	1028
3	3 FAMILY MEMBERS	885
4	4 FAMILY MEMBERS	467
5	5 FAMILY MEMBERS	171
6	6 FAMILY MEMBERS	69
7	7 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS	45
8	Refused	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INTCTFAM (2634 - 2634)

Intact status of childhood family

Value	Label	Total
1	TWO BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS FROM BIRTH	3206
2	ANYTHING OTHER THAN 2 BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS FROM BIRTH	1722
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PARAGE14 (2635 - 2635)

Parental living situation at age 14

Value	Label	Total
1	R LIVED WITH BOTH BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS AT AGE 14	3493

2	R LIVED WITH 1 BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND 1 ADOPTIVE OR STEP PARENT AT AGE 14	435
3	R LIVED IN ANY OTHER PARENTAL SITUATION OR A NONPARENTAL SITUATION AT AGE 14	1000
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EDUCMOM (2636 - 2637)

Mother's (or mother-figure's) education

Value	Label	Total
1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	1133
2	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR GED	1727
3	SOME COLLEGE	1039
4	BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER	1004
95	NO MOTHER-FIGURE	25
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

AGEMOMB1 (2638 - 2639)

Age of mother (or mother-figure) at first birth

Value	Label	Total
1	LESS THAN 18 YEARS	698
2	18-19 YEARS	919
3	20-24 YEARS	1963
4	25-29 YEARS	910
5	30 OR OLDER	383
96	MOTHER-FIGURE HAD NO CHILDREN	55
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FMARNO (2640 - 2640)

Number of times R has been married

Value	Label	Total
0	NEVER BEEN MARRIED	3174
1	1 TIME	1496
2	2 TIMES	213
3	3 TIMES	40
4	4 TIMES	5
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RMARITAL (2641 - 2641)

Informal marital status

Value	Label	Total
1	CURRENTLY MARRIED	1234
2	NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH OPP SEX PARTNER	378
3	WIDOWED	10
4	DIVORCED	346
5	SEPARATED FOR REASONS OF MARITAL DISCORD	108
6	NEVER BEEN MARRIED	2852
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

AGER_I (2642 - 2642)

AGER Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0

2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FMARITAL_I (2643 – 2643)

FMARITAL Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EDUCAT_I (2644 – 2644)

EDUCAT Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4927
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HIEDUC_I (2645 – 2645)

HIEDUC Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4924

1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HISPANIC_I (2646 - 2646)

HISPANIC Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4925
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	3
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RACE_I (2647 - 2647)

RACE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HISPRACE_I (2648 - 2648)

HISPRACE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total

0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMKDHH_I (2649 - 2649)

NUMKDHH Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMFMHH_I (2650 - 2650)

NUMFMHH Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INTCTFAM_I (2651 - 2651)

INTCTFAM Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PARAGE14_I (2652 - 2652)

PARAGE14 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4927
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EDUCMOM_I (2653 - 2653)

EDUCMOM Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4814
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	114
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

AGEMOMB1_I (2654 - 2654)

AGEMOMB1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4864
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	64
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FMARNO_I (2655 - 2655)

FMARNO Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4926
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RMARITAL_I (2656 - 2656)

RMARITAL Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

HADSEX (2657 - 2657)

Whether R ever had sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Total
1	YES, R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE	4109
2	NO, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE	819
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEXONCE (2658 – 2658)

Whether R has had sex only once

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	819
1	YES (R HAS HAD SEX ONLY ONCE)	79
2	NO (R HAS HAD SEX MORE THAN ONCE)	4030
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

VRY1STSX (2659 – 2662)

CM date of 1st sex

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
301–1164	BEFORE 1997	3085
1165–1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	1024
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

firstpflag (2663 – 2664)

Flag indicating which section and which series reflects R's first sexual partner

Value	Label	Total
0	NEVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (RHADSEX=2) OR IT IS NOT ASCERTAINED (SEXSTAT=.)	837
1	CMFSTSEX - CM OF FIRST SEX EVER, BASED ON DL SERIES	3450
2	MIN (OF CMLSXP CMLSXP2 CMLSXP3)	80
3	MIN (OF CMFSXP CMFSXP2 CMFSXP3)	239
4	MIN (OF CMLSXP CMLSXP2 CMLSXP3 CMFSXP CMFSXP2 CMFSXP3)	5
5	CMLSXP - CM WHEN R LAST HAD SEX WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER	0
6	CMLSXP2 - CM WHEN R LAST HAD SEX WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER	10
7	CMLSXP3 - CM WHEN R LAST HAD SEX WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER	4
8	CMFSXP - CM WHEN R FIRST HAD SEX WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER	3
9	CMFSXP2 - CM WHEN R FIRST HAD SEX WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER	22
10	CMFSXP3 - CM WHEN R FIRST HAD SEX WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER	12
11	CMFSXCWP - CM WHEN R LAST HAD SEX WITH CWP (SECTION C)	266
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

VRY1STAG (2665 - 2666)

R's age at 1st sex

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	961
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1912
18-19	18-19 YEARS	660
20-44	20 YEARS OR OLDER	576
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

cmcwpdob (2667 - 2670)

Century month of current wife/partner's date of birth

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3318
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1587
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	0
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	18
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

elapsed (2671 - 2673)

of mos btwn 1st sex and last sex:R's 1st partner (DF series only)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4654
0-12	1 YEAR OR LESS	153
13-24	13-24 MONTHS	50
25-36	25-36 MONTHS	25
37-48	37-48 MONTHS	10
49-60	49-60 MONTHS	9
61-995	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	20
997	Not ascertained	7
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if cmlsxp[x] and cmfsxp[x] are not blank

FSEXPAGE (2674 - 2676)

Age of 1st sexual partner at 1st sex

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	644
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1758
18-19	18-19 YEARS	681
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	687
900-995	ESTIMATED AGE	339
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

FSEXRLTN (2677 - 2677)

Relationship with 1st sexual partner at time of 1st sex

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
1	MARRIED TO HER	129
2	ENGAGED TO HER	69
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP, BUT NOT ENGAGED	28
4	GOING OUT WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	1737
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	492
6	JUST FRIENDS	1098
7	HAD JUST MET HER	371
8	SOMETHING ELSE	185
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

SEX1MTHD1 (2678 - 2679)

Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 1st mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819

1	CONDOM	1996
2	WITHDRAWAL	232
3	VASECTOMY	1
4	PILL	248
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	8
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	15
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	14
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	13
10	SOMETHING ELSE	26
96	DID NOT USE A METHOD AT 1ST INTERCOURSE	1555
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

SEX1MTHD2 (2680 - 2681)

Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 2nd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3000
1	CONDOM	26
2	WITHDRAWAL	71
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	229
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	5
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	28
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	3
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	5
10	SOMETHING ELSE	6
96	DID NOT USE A METHOD AT 1ST INTERCOURSE	1555
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 method at 1st sexual intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)

SEX1MTHD3 (2682 - 2683)

Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 3rd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3349
1	CONDOM	1
2	WITHDRAWAL	2
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	10
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	5
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	1
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	3
96	DID NOT USE A METHOD AT 1ST INTERCOURSE	1555
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 methods at 1st sexual
intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)

SEX1MTHD4 (2684 - 2685)

Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 4th mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3372
1	CONDOM	0
2	WITHDRAWAL	0
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	0
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1

10	SOMETHING ELSE	0
96	DID NOT USE A METHOD AT 1ST INTERCOURSE	1555
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 methods at 1st sexual intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)

LSEXDATE (2686 – 2689)

Date of last (or most recent) sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
301–1164	BEFORE 1997	130
1165–1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	3979
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

LSEXDATE2 (2690 – 2693)

Date of last (or most recent) sexual intercourse (ordered according to partner dates)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
301–1164	BEFORE 1997	129
1165–1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	3980
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

orderflag (2694 – 2694)

Flag indicating out-of-order partner dates in Section D reporting

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2343
1	SECTION D PARTNER DATES (NONMISSING) ARE IN PROPER CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, OR ONLY ONE VALID DATE REPORTED	2446
2	SECTION D PARTNERS REPORTED OUT OF ORDER: AFFECTS LAST PARTNER AND POSSIBLY OTHERS	55
3	SECTION D PARTNERS REPORTED OUT OF ORDER: AFFECTS 2ND-TO-LAST AND 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNERS ONLY	84
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1) and has at least 1 nonmissing date of last sex with last, 2nd-to-last, or 3rd-to-last partner (cmlsxp, cmlsxp2, or cmlsxp3 not blank and <9997)

SEX3MO (2695 – 2695)

Whether R had sexual intercourse in past 3 months (based on LSEXDATE)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
1	YES, HAD INTERCOURSE	3071
2	NO, DID NOT HAVE INTERCOURSE	1038
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

SEX12MO (2696 – 2696)

Whether R had sexual intercourse in past 12 months (based on LSEXDATE)

Value	Label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	819
1	YES, HAD INTERCOURSE	3578
2	NO, DID NOT HAVE INTERCOURSE	531
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

LSEXRAGE (2697 - 2698)

R's age at last (or most recent) sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	25
15-17	15-17 YEARS	249
18-19	18-19 YEARS	352
20-45	20 YEARS OR OLDER	3483
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

LSEXPAGE (2699 - 2701)

Age of last (or most recent) partner at last sex

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	28
15-17	15-17 YEARS	319
18-19	18-19 YEARS	410
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	3321
900-995	ESTIMATED AGE	31
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

LSEXRLTN (2702 - 2702)

Relationship with last sexual partner at last sex ever

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	819
1	MARRIED TO HER	1296
3	LIVING TOGETHER IN A SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP	703
4	GOING OUT WITH HER OR GOING STEADY	1037
5	GOING OUT WITH HER ONCE IN A WHILE	365
6	JUST FRIENDS	474
7	HAD JUST MET HER	88
8	SOMETHING ELSE	66
9	ENGAGED TO HER: ONLY ASKED OF A SUBSET OF RS	80
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

LSEXUSE1 (2703 - 2704)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 1st mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
1	CONDOM	1707
2	WITHDRAWAL	229
3	VASECTOMY	100
4	PILL	533
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	181
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	73
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	18
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	9
9	RYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	24

10	SOMETHING ELSE	131
95	R USED NO METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	13
96	NO METHOD USED LAST SEX	1091
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX=1)

LSEXUSE2 (2705 - 2706)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 2nd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2993
1	CONDOM	26
2	WITHDRAWAL	63
3	VASECTOMY	8
4	PILL	532
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	36
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	54
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	28
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	9
9	RYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	8
10	SOMETHING ELSE	67
95	R USED NO METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	13
96	NO METHOD USED LAST SEX	1091
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 1 method at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)

LSEXUSE3 (2707 - 2708)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 3rd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3745
1	CONDOM	4
2	WITHDRAWAL	31
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	8
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	8
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	2
9	RYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	19
95	R USED NO METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	13
96	NO METHOD USED LAST SEX	1091
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 2 methods at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)

LSEXUSE4 (2709 - 2710)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 4th mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3817
1	CONDOM	0
2	WITHDRAWAL	1
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	2
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	0
9	RYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	1
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
95	R USED NO METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	13
96	NO METHOD USED LAST SEX	1091

Total 4928

Universe:
Applicable if R reported more than 3 methods at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)

METH12M1 (2711 - 2712)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 1st mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1350
1	CONDOM	1420
2	WITHDRAWAL	211
3	VASECTOMY	98
4	PILL	469
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	165
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	69
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	16
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	8
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	24
10	SOMETHING ELSE	124
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	6
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 12 MONTHS	968
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO=1)

METH12M2 (2713 - 2714)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 2nd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3235
1	CONDOM	18
2	WITHDRAWAL	53

3	VASECTOMY	7
4	PILL	461
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	33
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	47
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	26
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	7
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	8
10	SOMETHING ELSE	59
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	6
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 12 MONTHS	968
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO=1) and reported a 2nd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)

METH12M3 (2715 - 2716)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 3rd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3888
1	CONDOM	4
2	WITHDRAWAL	26
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	6
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	6
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	17
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	6
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 12 MONTHS	968
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO=1) and

reported a 3rd method at last sex (LSEXUSE3 < 95)

METH12M4 (2717 - 2718)

Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 4th mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3948
1	CONDOM	0
2	WITHDRAWAL	1
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	2
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	1
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	1
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	6
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 12 MONTHS	968
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO=1) and reported a 4th method at last sex (LSEXUSE4 < 95)

METH3M1 (2719 - 2720)

Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 1st mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1857
1	CONDOM	1121
2	WITHDRAWAL	195
3	VASECTOMY	94
4	PILL	423

5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	148
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	65
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	15
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	8
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	21
10	SOMETHING ELSE	119
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	4
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 3 MONTHS	858
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO=1)

METH3M2 (2721 - 2722)

Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 2nd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3466
1	CONDOM	16
2	WITHDRAWAL	45
3	VASECTOMY	7
4	PILL	367
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	32
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	43
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	23
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	6
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	8
10	SOMETHING ELSE	53
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	4
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 3 MONTHS	858
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO=1) and reported a 2nd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)

METH3M3 (2723 - 2724)

Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 3rd mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4014
1	CONDOM	4
2	WITHDRAWAL	18
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	5
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	3
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	5
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	0
9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	4
10	SOMETHING ELSE	13
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	4
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 3 MONTHS	858
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO=1) and reported a 3rd method at last sex (LSEXUSE3 < 95)

METH3M4 (2725 - 2726)

Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 4th mentioned

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4062
1	CONDOM	0
2	WITHDRAWAL	1
3	VASECTOMY	0
4	PILL	2
5	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0
6	INJECTION -- DEPO-PROVERA/LUNELLE	0
7	SPERMICIDAL FOAM/JELLY/CREAM/FILM/SUPPOSITORY	0
8	HORMONAL IMPLANT -- NORPLANT	0

9	RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD	0
10	SOMETHING ELSE	1
95	R DID NOT USE A METHOD; R DOES NOT KNOW IF PARTNER USED A METHOD	4
96	NO METHOD USED AT LAST SEX IN PAST 3 MONTHS	858
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO=1) and
reported a 4th method at last sex (LSEXUSE4 < 95)

NUMP3MOS (2727 - 2727)

Number of female sexual partners in last 3 mos

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0	0 PARTNERS	1038
1	1 PARTNER	2727
2	2 PARTNERS	235
3	3 PARTNERS EXACTLY	31
4	3, POSSIBLY MORE PARTNERS	78
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a
female (recode HADSEX=1)

LIFPRTNR (2728 - 2729)

CAPI-based number of opposite-sex partners in lifetime

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	819
1	1 PARTNER	553
2	2 PARTNERS	357
3	3 PARTNERS	389
4	4 PARTNERS	330
5	5 PARTNERS	303
6	6 PARTNERS	266

7	7 PARTNERS	387
8	8 PARTNERS	99
9	9 PARTNERS	77
10-19	10-19 PARTNERS	647
20-49	20-49 PARTNERS	515
50	50 OR MORE PARTNERS	186
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PARTS1YR (2730 - 2731)

CAPI-based number of opposite-sex partners in past 12 mos

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	1350
1	1 PARTNER	2484
2	2 PARTNERS	520
3	3 PARTNERS	253
4	4 PARTNERS	110
5	5 PARTNERS	75
6	6 PARTNERS	32
7	7 OR MORE PARTNERS	104
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COHEVER (2732 - 2732)

Whether R ever cohabited (including premarital cohabitation)

Value	Label	Total
1	YES, EVER COHABITED (LIVED WITH A WOMAN OUTSIDE OF MARRIAGE)	2115
2	NO, NEVER COHABITED (LIVED WITH A WOMAN OUTSIDE OF MARRIAGE)	2813
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

EVMARCOH (2733 - 2733)

Whether R ever married or cohabited

Value	Label	Total
1	YES, EVER MARRIED OR COHABITED	2727
2	NO, NEVER MARRIED OR COHABITED	2201
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MARDAT01 (2734 - 2737)

CM date of R's first marriage

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3174
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1200
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	554
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever been married (FMARITAL NE 5)

MAREND1 (2738 - 2738)

How R's first marriage ended

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4225
1	DIVORCED OR ANNULLED	582
2	SEPARATED	109
3	WIDOWED	12
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has been married more than once (FMARNO GT 1) or R's first marriage is not intact (FMARNO=1 and FMARITAL=2,3,4)

MARDISO1 (2739 - 2742)

CM date when R's first marriage ended

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4223
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	382
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	323
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has been married more than once (FMARNO GT 1) or R's first marriage is not intact (FMARNO=1 and FMARITAL=2,3,4)

MAR1DISS (2743 - 2745)

Months between 1st marriage and dissolution of 1st marriage (or interview)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3174
0-12	1 YEAR OR LESS	197
13-24	13-24 MONTHS	193
25-36	25-36 MONTHS	157
37-48	37-48 MONTHS	150
49-60	49-60 MONTHS	131
61-995	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	926
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever been married (FMARITAL NE 5)

PREMARW1 (2746 - 2746)

Whether R lived premaritally with his first wife

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3174
1	YES	916
2	NO	838
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever been married (FMARITAL NE 5)

COHAB1 (2747 - 2750)

CM date of 1st cohabitation (incl. premarital cohabitation)

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2813
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	1408
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	707
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever cohabited outside of marriage (COHEVER=1)

COHSTAT (2751 - 2751)

Cohabitation status experience relative to 1st marriage

Value	Label	Total
1	NEVER COHABITED OUTSIDE OF MARRIAGE	2813
2	FIRST COHABITED BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE	1971
3	FIRST COHABITED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE	144
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COHOUT (2752 - 2752)

Outcome of R's first (if premarital) cohabitation

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2957
1	INTACT COHABITATION	208
2	INTACT MARRIAGE	410
3	DISSOLVED MARRIAGE	289
4	DISSOLVED COHABITATION	1064
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's first cohabitation occurred before his first
marriage (COHSTAT=2)

COH1DUR (2753 - 2755)

Duration (in months) of R's first (if premarital) cohabitation

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2957
0-12	1 YEAR OR LESS	870
13-24	13-24 MONTHS	432
25-36	25-36 MONTHS	211
37-48	37-48 MONTHS	138
49-60	49-60 MONTHS	88
61-995	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	232
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R's first cohabitation occurred before his first
marriage (COHSTAT=2)

DATBABY1 (2756 - 2759)

CM date when R fathered his first biological child

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197

```
301-1164  BEFORE 1997              1131
1165-1239 JANUARY 1997 OR LATER   600
          Total                   4928
```

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (biokids>0)

AGEBABY1 (2760 - 2761)

Age when R fathered his first biological child

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	304
20-24	20-24 YEARS	660
25-29	25-29 YEARS	453
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	314
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (biokids>0)

B1PREMAR (2762 - 2762)

Whether R's first biological child was born before his first marriage (premaritally)

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	3197
1	YES	757
2	NO	974
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (biokids>0)

MARBABY1 (2763 - 2763)

Formal marital status at time of R's first biological child's birth

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
1	YES	921
2	NO	810
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (biokids>0)

CEBOW (2764 - 2765)

Number of biological children born out of wedlock

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0	NONE	873
1	1 CHILD	517
2-10	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	341
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (biokids>0)

CEBOWC (2766 - 2766)

Number of biological children born out of wedlock, in cohabiting unions

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3197
0	NONE	1200
1	1 CHILD	349
2-10	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	182
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (biokids>0)

CEBOWP (2767 - 2767)

Number of biological children born out of wedlock, but paternity established

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4070
0	NONE	192
1	1 CHILD	438
2-10	2 OR MORE CHILDREN	228
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever had a biological child born out of wedlock (CEBOW>0)

EVRNOPAT (2768 - 2768)

Whether R has never established paternity for his biological children born out of wedlock

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4070
1	YES, 1 OR MORE CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK, BUT NO ESTABLISHED PATERNITY	192
2	NO, 1 OR MORE CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK, BUT ESTABLISHED PATERNITY	666
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R ever had a biological child born out of wedlock (CEBOW>0)

NONLIVEB (2769 - 2770)

Number of non-live birth pregnancies R has fathered

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	3989
1	1 PREGNANCY	597

```
2      2 PREGNANCIES          211
3-95   3 OR MORE PREGNANCIES  131
       Total                  4928
```

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COMPREG (2771 - 2772)

Number of completed pregnancies R has fathered

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	2738
1	1 PREGNANCY	723
2	2 PREGNANCIES	639
3	3 PREGNANCIES	378
4	4 PREGNANCIES	212
5-95	5 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	238
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ABORTION (2773 - 2774)

Number of abortions R has fathered

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2738
0	NONE	1706
1	1 PREGNANCY	308
2-95	2 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	176
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever fathered a completed pregnancy (COMPREG>0)

LOSSNUM (2775 - 2775)

Number of spontaneous pregnancy losses R has fathered

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2738
0	NONE	1632
1	1 PREGNANCY	425
2-95	2 OR MORE PREGNANCIES	133
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has ever fathered a completed pregnancy (COMPREG>0)

WANTB01 (2776 - 2776)

Wantedness of 1st birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4400
1	LATER, OVERDUE	41
2	RIGHT TIME	267
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	167
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	6
5	UNWANTED	33
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had a biological child born within the last 5 years (biodob1 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp1=1)

WANTB02 (2777 - 2777)

Wantedness of 2nd birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4575
1	LATER, OVERDUE	24

Value	Label	Total
2	RIGHT TIME	190
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	103
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	1
5	UNWANTED	32
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	1
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than one biological child born within the
last 5 years (biodob2 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp2=1)

WANTB03 (2778 - 2778)

Wantedness of 3rd birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4745
1	LATER, OVERDUE	9
2	RIGHT TIME	86
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	53
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	2
5	UNWANTED	31
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	1
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 2 biological children born within
the last 5 years (biodob3 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp3=1)

WANTB04 (2779 - 2779)

Wantedness of 4th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4858
1	LATER, OVERDUE	5
2	RIGHT TIME	35

3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	14
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0
5	UNWANTED	16
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 3 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob4 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp4=1)

WANTB05 (2780 - 2780)

Wantedness of 5th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4898
1	LATER, OVERDUE	0
2	RIGHT TIME	15
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	7
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0
5	UNWANTED	8
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 4 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob5 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp5=1)

WANTB06 (2781 - 2781)

Wantedness of 6th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4917
1	LATER, OVERDUE	0
2	RIGHT TIME	5
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	5

Value	Label	Total
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0
5	UNWANTED	1
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 5 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob6 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp6=1)

WANTBO07 (2782 - 2782)

Wantedness of 7th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4925
1	LATER, OVERDUE	0
2	RIGHT TIME	1
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	1
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0
5	UNWANTED	1
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 6 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob7 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp7=1)

WANTBO08 (2783 - 2783)

Wantedness of 8th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	LATER, OVERDUE	0
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	0
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0

Value	Label	Total
5	UNWANTED	1
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 7 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob8 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp8=1)

WANTB09 (2784 - 2784)

Wantedness of 9th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	LATER, OVERDUE	0
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	1
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0
5	UNWANTED	0
6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 8 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob9 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp9=1)

WANTB10 (2785 - 2785)

Wantedness of 10th birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4927
1	LATER, OVERDUE	0
2	RIGHT TIME	0
3	TOO SOON, MISTIMED	1
4	DIDN'T CARE, INDIFFERENT	0
5	UNWANTED	0

6	DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE	0
7	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT THE PREGNANCY LEADING TO THE BIRTH	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had more than 9 biological children born within the last 5 years (biodob10 ge cmfivyr or bioagegp10=1)

UNINTB5 (2786 - 2786)

Whether R fathered an unintended birth within last 5 years

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4042
1	YES	390
2	NO	486
3	R DID NOT KNOW ABOUT PREGNANCY(IES) LEADING TO BIRTH(S) IN THE PAST 5 YEARS	10
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R had one or more biological children born within the last 5 years (any variable in biodob1-biodob10 ge cmfivyr or any variable in bioagegp1-bioagegp10=1)

HADSEX_I (2787 - 2787)

HADSEX Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEXONCE_I (2788 - 2788)

SEXONCE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4927
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

VRY1STSX_I (2789 - 2789)

VRY1STSX Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4753
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	46
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	129
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

VRY1STAG_I (2790 - 2790)

VRY1STAG Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4880
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	46
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FSEXPAGE_I (2791 - 2791)

FSEXPAGE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4845
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	62
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	21
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FSEXRLTN_I (2792 - 2792)

FSEXRLTN Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4844
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	84
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEX1MTHD1_I (2793 - 2793)

SEX1MTHD1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4868
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	60
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEX1MTHD2_I (2794 - 2794)

SEX1MTHD2 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4869
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	59
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEX1MTHD3_I (2795 - 2795)

SEX1MTHD3 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4869
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	59
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEX1MTHD4_I (2796 - 2796)

SEX1MTHD4 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4869
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	59
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXDATE_I (2797 - 2797)

LSEXDATE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4853
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	74
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEX3MO_I (2798 - 2798)

SEX3MO Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4857
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	71
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEX12MO_I (2799 - 2799)

SEX12MO Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4858
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	69
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXRAGE_I (2800 - 2800)

LSEXRAGE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4842
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	86
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXPAGE_I (2801 - 2801)

LSEXPAGE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4849
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	46
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	33
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXRLTN_I (2802 - 2802)

LSEXRLTN Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4878
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	46
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	4
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXUSE1_I (2803 - 2803)

LSEXUSE1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4892
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	35
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXUSE2_I (2804 - 2804)

LSEXUSE2 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4887
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	41
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXUSE3_I (2805 - 2805)

LSEXUSE3 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4893
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	35
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LSEXUSE4_I (2806 - 2806)

LSEXUSE4 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4893
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	35
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

METH12M1_I (2807 - 2807)

METH12M1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4852
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	76
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

METH12M2_I (2808 - 2808)

METH12M2 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4848
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	80
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

METH12M3_I (2809 - 2809)

METH12M3 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4852
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	76
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

METH12M4_I (2810 - 2810)

METH12M4 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4852
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	76
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

METH3M1_I (2811 - 2811)

METH3M1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4851
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	77
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

METH3M2_I (2812 - 2812)

METH3M2 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4847
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	81
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

METH3M3_I (2813 - 2813)

METH3M3 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4851
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	77
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

METH3M4_I (2814 - 2814)

METH3M4 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4851
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	77
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMP3MOS_I (2815 - 2815)

NUMP3MOS Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4857
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	71
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LIFPRTNR_I (2816 - 2816)

LIFPRTNR Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4766
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	162
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PARTS1YR_I (2817 - 2817)

PARTS1YR Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4853
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	74
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1

	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COHEVER_I (2818 - 2818)

COHEVER Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EVMARCOH_I (2819 - 2819)

EVMARCOH Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MARDAT01_I (2820 - 2820)

MARDAT01 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4888
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	38

Value	Label		Total
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION		2
	Total		**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MAREND1_I (2821 - 2821)

MAREND1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4907
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	20
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MARDIS01_I (2822 - 2822)

MARDIS01 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4891
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	34
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MAR1DISS_I (2823 - 2823)

MAR1DISS Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4877

1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	48
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PREMARW1_I (2824 - 2824)

PREMARW1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4918
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	10
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COHAB1_I (2825 - 2825)

COHAB1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4902
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	25
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COHSTAT_I (2826 - 2826)

COHSTAT Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total

0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4901
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	26
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COHOUT_I (2827 - 2827)

COHOUT Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4891
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	36
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COH1DUR_I (2828 - 2828)

COH1DUR Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4630
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	297
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

DATBABY1_I (2829 - 2829)

DATBABY1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4915
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	13
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

AGEBABY1_I (2830 - 2830)

AGEBABY1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4912
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	16
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

B1PREMAR_I (2831 - 2831)

B1PREMAR Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4896
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	28
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

MARBABY1_I (2832 - 2832)

MARBABY1 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4924
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CEBOW_I (2833 - 2833)

CEBOW Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4927
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CEBOWC_I (2834 - 2834)

CEBOWC Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4927
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

CEBOWP_I (2835 - 2835)

CEBOWP Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4923
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EVRNOPAT_I (2836 - 2836)

EVRNOPAT Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4924
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NONLIVEB_I (2837 - 2837)

NONLIVEB Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4924
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	3
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

COMPREG_I (2838 - 2838)

COMPREG Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4904
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	23
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ABORTION_I (2839 – 2839)

ABORTION Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4889
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LOSSNUM_I (2840 – 2840)

LOSSNUM Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4889
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	4
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	35
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB01_I (2841 – 2841)

WANTB01 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4878
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	50
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB02_I (2842 - 2842)

WANTB02 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4907
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	21
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB03_I (2843 - 2843)

WANTB03 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4911
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	17
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB04_I (2844 - 2844)

WANTB04 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4919
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	9
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB05_I (2845 - 2845)

WANTB05 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4923
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	5
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB06_I (2846 - 2846)

WANTB06 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4926
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	2
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB07_I (2847 - 2847)

WANTB07 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB08_I (2848 - 2848)

WANTB08 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4927
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB09_I (2849 - 2849)

WANTB09 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

WANTB10_I (2850 - 2850)

WANTB10 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

UNINTB5_I (2851 - 2851)

UNINTB5 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4869
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	58
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	1
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

DADTYPE (2852 - 2852)

Type of children aged 18 or younger that R has

Value	Label	Total
1	ONLY CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN	1135
2	ONLY NON-CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN	426
3	BOTH CORESIDENTIAL AND NON-CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN	203
4	NO CHILDREN 18 OR YOUNGER, OR NO CHILDREN AT ALL	3164
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

DADTYPU5 (2853 - 2853)

Type of children under 5 that R has

Value	Label	Total
1	ONLY CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN UNDER 5	721
2	ONLY NON-CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN UNDER 5	164
3	BOTH CORESIDENTIAL AND NONCORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN UNDER 5	33
4	NEITHER CORESIDENTIAL OR NONCORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN UNDER 5, OR NO CHILDREN	4010
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

DADTYP518 (2854 - 2854)

Type of children 5-18 that R has

Value	Label	Total
1	ONLY CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN 5 TO 18	771
2	ONLY NON-CORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN 5 TO 18	367
3	BOTH CORESIDENTIAL AND NONCORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN 5 TO 18	137
4	NEITHER CORESIDENTIAL OR NONCORESIDENTIAL CHILDREN 5 TO 18, OR NO CHILDREN	3653
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMCRU18 (2855 - 2855)

Number of coresidential children (<= 18 yrs old)

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	3590
1	1 CHILD	544

2	2 CHILDREN	495
3	3 CHILDREN	217
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	82
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMNCU18 (2856 - 2856)

Number of noncoresidential children (<=18 yrs old)

Value	Label	Total
0	NONE	4299
1	1 CHILD	353
2	2 CHILDREN	191
3	3 CHILDREN	48
4-95	4 OR MORE CHILDREN	37
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SUPP12MO (2857 - 2857)

Contribution of child support in last 12 months

Value	Label	Total
.	inapplicable	4299
1	CONTRIBUTED CHILD SUPPORT ON A REGULAR BASIS IN LAST 12 MONTHS	500
2	CONTRIBUTED CHILD SUPPORT ONCE IN A WHILE IN LAST 12 MONTHS	54
3	DID NOT CONTRIBUTE CHILD SUPPORT IN LAST 12 MONTHS	75
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if R has any non-coresidential biological or adopted children aged 18 or younger (ncall > 0)

DADTYPE_I (2858 - 2858)

DADTYPE Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

DADTYPU5_I (2859 - 2859)

DADTYPU5 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

DADTYP518_I (2860 - 2860)

DADTYP518 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMCRU18_I (2861 - 2861)

NUMCRU18 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

NUMNCU18_I (2862 - 2862)

NUMNCU18 Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SUPP12MO_I (2863 - 2863)

SUPP12MO Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4923
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	5
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INTENT (2864 - 2864)

Intentions for additional births

Value	Label	Total
1	R INTENDS TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN	3140
2	R DOES NOT INTEND TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN	1749
3	R DOES NOT KNOW HER INTENT	39
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ADDEXP (2865 - 2867)

Central number of additional births expected

Value	Label	Total
0	NO ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	1701
5	.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	15
10	1 ADDITIONAL BIRTH	819
15	1.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	30
20	2 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	1610
25	2.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	9
30	3 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	559
35	3.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	1
40	4 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	115
50	5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	34
60	6 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	11
70	7 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	5
80	8 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	4
90	9 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	1
100-995	10 OR MORE ADDITIONAL BIRTHS	14
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INTENT_I (2868 - 2868)

INTENT Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4925
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	3
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ADDEXP_I (2869 - 2869)

ADDEXP Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4911
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	17
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INSURANC (2870 - 2870)

Health insurance coverage status

Value	Label	Total
1	NOT COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE	1081
2	COVERED BY A PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN ONLY	3125
3	COVERED BY MEDICAID (MENTIONED AT ALL)	319
4	COVERED BY PUBLIC/GOVERNMENT/STATE/MILITARY HEALTH CARE (MENTIONED AT ALL)	403
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INFEVER (2871 - 2871)

Ever used infertility services

Value	Label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
1	YES, SOUGHT MEDICAL HELP TO HAVE A BABY	224
2	NO, NEVER SOUGHT MEDICAL HELP TO HAVE A BABY	3885
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a
female (recode HADSEX=1)

EVHIVTST (2872 - 2872)

Ever had an HIV test

Value	Label	Total
0	NO HIV TEST REPORTED	1992
1	YES, ONLY AS PART OF BLOOD DONATION	738
2	YES, ONLY OUTSIDE OF BLOOD DONATION	1358
3	YES, IN BOTH CONTEXTS	840
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INSURANC_I (2873 - 2873)

INSURANC Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4835
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	80
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	13
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

INFEVER_I (2874 - 2874)

INFEVER Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4910
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	18
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

EVHIVTST_I (2875 - 2875)

EVHIVTST Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4888
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	40
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

METRO (2876 - 2876)

Place of residence (metropolitan-non-metropolitan)

Value	Label	Total
1	MSA, CENTRAL CITY	2290
2	MSA, OTHER	1893
3	NOT MSA	745

         Total   **4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RELIGION (2877 - 2877)

Current religious affiliation

Value	Label	Total
1	NO RELIGION	976
2	CATHOLIC	1474
3	PROTESTANT	2024
4	OTHER RELIGIONS	454
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LABORFOR (2878 - 2878)

Labor force status

Value	Label	Total
1	WORKING FULL-TIME	2763
2	WORKING PART-TIME	756
3	WORKING-TEMP ILL/ETC	168
4	WORKING-MATERNITY OR FAMILY LEAVE	7
5	NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK	302
6	SCHOOL	437
7	KEEPING HOUSE	222
8	CARING FOR FAMILY	34
9	OTHER	239
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

METRO_I (2879 - 2879)

METRO Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4928
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	0
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RELIGION_I (2880 - 2880)

RELIGION Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4908
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	20
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

LABORFOR_I (2881 - 2881)

LABORFOR Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4910
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	18
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

POVERTY (2882 – 2884)

Poverty level income

Value	Label	Total
000-099	0-99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	775
100-199	100-199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	991
200-299	200-299 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	853
300-399	300-399 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	774
400-499	400-499 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	685
500	500 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL OR GREATER	850
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TOTINCR (2885 – 2886)

Total income of R's family

Value	Label	Total
1	UNDER $5000	184
2	$5000-$7499	152
3	$7500-$9999	157
4	$10,000-$12,499	203
5	$12,500-$14,999	236
6	$15,000-$19,999	322
7	$20,000-$24,999	384
8	$25,000-$29,999	382
9	$30,000-$34,999	380
10	$35,000-$39,999	361
11	$40,000-$49,999	508
12	$50,000-$59,000	425
13	$60,000-$74,999	411
14	$75,000 OR MORE	823
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PUBASSIS (2887 - 2887)

Whether R received public assistance in 2001

Value	Label	Total
1	YES (R RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 2001)	933
2	NO (R DID NOT RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 2001)	3995
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

POVERTY_I (2888 - 2888)

POVERTY Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4515
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	413
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

TOTINCR_I (2889 - 2889)

TOTINCR Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4515
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	413
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

PUBASSIS_I (2890 - 2890)

PUBASSIS Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Total
0	QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	4791
1	MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	137
2	LOGICAL IMPUTATION	0
	Total	**4928**

Universe:

Applicable for all respondents

BASEWGT (2891 - 2908)

Base weight

Value	Label	Total
MIN	215.2570025	
MAX	137124.02	
Total		**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

ADJ_MOD_BASEWGT (2909 - 2926)

Adjusted modified base weight

Value	Label	Total
MIN	394.3117251	
MAX	48154.36	
Total		**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

FINALWGT (2927 - 2944)

Final post-stratified and adjusted weight

Value	Label	Total
MIN	494.8533537	
MAX	109064.17	
Total		**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SECU (2945 - 2945)

Scrambled version of the sampling error computational unit

Value	Label	Total
1		2582
2		2346
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SEST (2946 – 2947)

Scrambled version of the stratum

Value	Label	Total
MIN	1	
MAX	84	
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

cmintvw (2948 – 2951)

Century month of interview date (computed; respondent variable)

Value	Label	Total
1227-1239	MARCH 2002-MARCH 2003	4928
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

cmfivyr (2952 – 2955)

Century month of month of interview minus 5 years

Value	Label	Total
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	4928
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

cmlstyr (2956 – 2959)

Century month of month of interview minus 1 year

Value	Label	Total
301-1164	BEFORE 1997	0
1165-1239	JANUARY 1997 OR LATER	4928
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

SCREENTIME (2960 – 2967)

Time of screener

Value	Label	Total
MIN	00:03:21	
MAX	23:55:40	
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

intvlngth (2968 – 2985)

Interview Length in Minutes

Value	Label	Total
MIN	8.9803333	

MAX   262.5210000
Total   4928

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents

RANDVAR1 (2986 - 2986)

Random variable for method use at last sex experiment. (computed)

Value	Label	Total
1	30% EXPERIMENTAL GROUP	1450
2	70% EXPERIMENTAL GROUP	3478
	Total	**4928**

Universe:
Applicable for all respondents